

**Compañía de Minas Buenaventura S.A.A. and Subsidiaries**

Consolidated Financial Statements for the years 2021, 2020 and 2019, together with the Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

## **Compañía de Minas Buenaventura S.A.A. and Subsidiaries**

### **Consolidated Financial Statements for the years 2021, 2020 and 2019, together with the Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm**

#### **Content**

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

#### **Consolidated Financial Statements**

Consolidated statements of financial position

Consolidated statements of profit or loss

Consolidated statements of other comprehensive income

Consolidated statements of changes in equity

Consolidated statements of cash flows

Notes to the consolidated financial statements

Translation of a report and consolidated financial statements originally issued in Spanish - See Note 38 to the consolidated financial statements

## Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (continued)

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of Compañía de Minas Buenaventura S.A.A.

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Compañía de Minas Buenaventura S.A.A. (a Peruvian public corporation) and subsidiaries (together the “Group”), which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, and the related consolidated statements of profit or loss, statements of other comprehensive income, statements of changes in equity and statements of cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019, and a summary of significant accounting policies and explanatory notes.

### *Management’s responsibility for the consolidated financial statements*

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards issued by the International Accounting Standards Board, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### *Auditors’ responsibility*

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with International Auditing Standards approved in Peru by the Board of Deans of the Peruvian Charter of Accountants. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Group’s preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate for the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

Lima  
Av. Víctor Andrés  
Belaunde 171  
San Isidro  
Tel: +51 (1) 411 4444

Lima II  
Av. Jorge Basadre 330  
San Isidro  
Tel: +51 (1) 411 4444

Arequipa  
Av. Bolognesi 407  
Yanahuara  
Tel: +51 (54) 484 470

Chiclayo  
Av. Federico Villarreal  
115 Sala Cinto, Urb. Los  
Parques  
Lambayeque  
Tel: +51 (74) 227 424

Trujillo  
Av. El Golf 591 Urb. Del Golf III  
Víctor Larco Herrera 13009,  
Sede Miguel Ángel Quijano Doig  
La Libertad  
Tel: +51 (44) 608 830



Translation of a report and consolidated financial statements originally issued in Spanish - See Note 38 to the consolidated financial statements

## Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (continued)

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

### *Opinion*

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Compañía de Minas Buenaventura S.A.A. and Subsidiaries as of December 31, 2021 and 2020 and their financial performance and cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019, in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB").

Lima, Perú,  
February 24, 2022

Countersigned by:  
Carlos Valdivia  
C.P.C.C. Matricula No. 27255

TAWAKA, VALDIVIA & ASOCIADOS

**Compañía de Minas Buenaventura S.A.A. and Subsidiaries**  
**Consolidated statements of financial position**  
As of December 31, 2021 and 2020

	Notes	2021 US\$(000)	2020 US\$(000)
<b>Assets</b>			
<b>Current assets</b>			
Cash and cash equivalents	6	376,999	235,449
Trade and other receivables, net	7(a)	240,432	230,830
Inventories, net	8(a)	86,264	77,327
Income tax credit		15,456	19,837
Prepaid expenses	9(a)	20,394	25,709
		<u>739,545</u>	<u>589,152</u>
<b>Non-current assets</b>			
Trade and other receivables, net	7(a)	635,832	102,347
Inventories, net	8(a)	12,802	23,637
Investments in associates and joint venture	10(a)	1,422,295	1,488,775
Mining concessions, development costs, right-of-use asset, property, plant and equipment, net	11(a)	1,537,870	1,650,361
Investment properties, net		-	186
Deferred income tax asset	30(b)	164,351	73,850
Prepaid expenses	9(a)	23,920	24,806
Other assets, net	12(a)	25,196	26,503
		<u>3,822,266</u>	<u>3,390,465</u>
<b>Total assets</b>		<u>4,561,811</u>	<u>3,979,617</u>
<b>Liabilities and shareholders' equity, net</b>			
<b>Current liabilities</b>			
Bank loans	13	50,000	65,793
Trade and other payables	14(a)	259,641	196,140
Provisions and contingent liabilities	15(a)	81,039	51,816
Income tax payable		3,026	3,162
Financial obligations	16(a)	179,417	25,086
Hedge derivative financial instruments	34	6,976	18,439
		<u>580,099</u>	<u>360,436</u>
Liability directly associated with the investment in Yanacocha held for sale	10(b)	264,838	-
		<u>844,937</u>	<u>360,436</u>
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>			
Trade and other payables	14(a)	3,037	2,742
Provisions and contingent liabilities	15(a)	232,288	249,596
Financial obligations	16(a)	878,558	506,567
Contingent consideration liability	29(c)	17,718	22,100
Deferred income tax liabilities	30(b)	46,742	38,319
		<u>1,178,343</u>	<u>819,324</u>
<b>Total liabilities</b>		<u>2,023,280</u>	<u>1,179,760</u>
<b>Equity, net</b>			
Capital stock	17	750,497	750,497
Investment shares		791	791
Additional paid-in capital		218,450	218,450
Legal reserve		163,270	163,194
Other reserves		269	269
Retained earnings		1,239,526	1,503,785
Other reserves of equity		(4,477)	(9,526)
Shareholders' equity, net attributable to owners of the parent		<u>2,368,326</u>	<u>2,627,460</u>
Non-controlling interest	18(a)	170,205	172,397
<b>Total equity, net</b>		<u>2,538,531</u>	<u>2,799,857</u>
<b>Total liabilities and equity, net</b>		<u>4,561,811</u>	<u>3,979,617</u>

## Compañía de Minas Buenaventura S.A.A. and Subsidiaries

### Consolidated statements of profit or loss

For the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019

	Notes	2021 US\$(000)	2020 US\$(000)	2019 US\$(000)
<b>Continuing operations</b>				
<b>Sales</b>				
Sales of goods	20(b)	863,470	637,619	821,930
Sales of services	20(b)	21,052	20,285	23,661
Royalty income	20(b)	15,928	18,638	22,297
<b>Total sales</b>		<u>900,450</u>	<u>676,542</u>	<u>867,888</u>
<b>Operating costs</b>				
Cost of sales of goods, excluding depreciation and amortization	21(a)	(529,731)	(393,888)	(512,874)
Unabsorbed cost due to production stoppage	22	(25,509)	(27,758)	-
Cost of sales of services, excluding depreciation and amortization	21(b)	(1,269)	(1,554)	(3,378)
Depreciation and amortization		(187,211)	(189,620)	(226,335)
Exploration in operating units	23	(56,412)	(28,044)	(44,163)
Mining royalties	24	(12,974)	(11,749)	(12,832)
<b>Total operating costs</b>		<u>(813,106)</u>	<u>(652,613)</u>	<u>(799,582)</u>
<b>Gross profit</b>		<u>87,344</u>	<u>23,929</u>	<u>68,306</u>
<b>Operating expenses, net</b>				
Administrative expenses	25	(67,585)	(67,185)	(76,297)
Selling expenses	26	(20,827)	(18,533)	(24,313)
Exploration in non-operating areas	27	(11,270)	(8,475)	(11,879)
Write –off of stripping activity asset	11(g)	(6,763)	(11,633)	-
Reversal (provision) of contingencies and others		(2,687)	(4,150)	2,968
Impairment recovery (loss) of long-lived assets	11(b)	(14,910)	2,083	(2,083)
Other, net	28	(29,260)	2,690	(11,090)
<b>Total operating expenses, net</b>		<u>(153,302)</u>	<u>(105,203)</u>	<u>(122,694)</u>
<b>Operating loss</b>		<u>(65,958)</u>	<u>(81,274)</u>	<u>(54,388)</u>
Share in the results of associates and joint venture	10(b)	240,450	62,702	89,290
Finance income	29(a)	5,952	2,411	6,050
Finance costs	29(a)	(60,629)	(37,822)	(42,173)
Net loss from currency exchange difference		(18,686)	(4,116)	(734)
<b>Profit (loss) before income tax</b>		<u>101,129</u>	<u>(58,099)</u>	<u>(1,955)</u>
Current income tax	30(c)	(20,375)	(9,924)	(11,911)
Deferred income tax	30(c)	44,046	(15,506)	37,501
<b>Total income tax</b>		<u>23,671</u>	<u>(25,430)</u>	<u>25,590</u>
<b>Profit (loss) from continuing operations</b>		<u>124,800</u>	<u>(83,529)</u>	<u>23,635</u>
<b>Discontinued operations</b>				
Net loss from discontinued operations attributable to equity holders of the parent	1(e)	(387,604)	(66,810)	(52,094)
<b>Loss for the year</b>		<u>(262,804)</u>	<u>(150,339)</u>	<u>(28,459)</u>
<b>Attributable to:</b>				
Equity holders of the parent		(264,075)	(135,718)	(12,208)
Non-controlling interest	18(a)	1,271	(14,621)	(16,251)
		<u>(262,804)</u>	<u>(150,339)</u>	<u>(28,459)</u>
Basic and diluted loss per share attributable to equity holders of the parent, stated in U.S. dollars				
	17(e)	(1.04)	(0.53)	(0.05)
Profit (loss) for continuing operations, basic and diluted per share attributable to equity holders of the parent, expressed in US dollars				
	17(e)	0.49	(0.27)	0.16
Profit (loss) from the discontinued operations, per basic and diluted share, express in U. S. dollars				
	17(e)	(1.53)	(0.26)	(0.21)

**Compañía de Minas Buenaventura S.A.A. and Subsidiaries**  
**Consolidated statements of other comprehensive income**  
For the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019

	2021 US\$(000)	2020 US\$(000)	2019 US\$(000)
<b>Net loss</b>	<u>(262,804)</u>	<u>(150,339)</u>	<u>(28,459)</u>
<b>Other comprehensive profit (loss):</b>			
<b>Other comprehensive income (loss) to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods</b>			
Net change in unrealized gain (loss) on cash flow hedges, note 34	11,463	(18,439)	(2,759)
Income tax effect, note 30(a)	(3,382)	5,440	813
Unrealized gain on investments	<u>(335)</u>	<u>264</u>	<u>(291)</u>
	<u>7,746</u>	<u>(12,735)</u>	<u>(2,237)</u>
<b>Total other comprehensive profit (loss), net of income tax</b>	<u>(255,058)</u>	<u>(163,074)</u>	<u>(30,696)</u>
<b>Attributable to:</b>			
Equity holders of the parent	(259,026)	(143,933)	(12,816)
Non-controlling interests	<u>3,968</u>	<u>(19,141)</u>	<u>(17,880)</u>
	<u>(255,058)</u>	<u>(163,074)</u>	<u>(30,696)</u>

**Compañía de Minas Buenaventura S.A.A. and Subsidiaries**  
**Consolidated statements of changes in equity**  
For the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019

Attributable to equity holders of the parent

	Capital stock, net of treasury shares		Investment shares	Additional paid-in capital	Legal reserve	Other reserves	Retained earnings	Other reserves of equity	Total	Non-controlling interest	Total equity
	Number of shares outstanding	Common shares									
		US\$(000)									
<b>As of January 1, 2019</b>	253,715,190	750,497	791	218,450	163,115	269	1,674,749	(703)	2,807,168	221,058	3,028,226
Net loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	(12,208)	-	(12,208)	(16,251)	(28,459)
Other comprehensive loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(608)	(608)	(1,629)	(2,237)
<b>Total other comprehensive loss</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	(12,208)	(608)	(12,816)	(17,880)	(30,696)
Dividends declared and paid, note 17(d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(22,098)	-	(22,098)	(6,500)	(28,598)
Other changes in equity	-	-	-	-	-	-	(785)	-	(785)	-	(785)
Expired dividends, note 17(c)	-	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	53	-	53
<b>As of December 31, 2019</b>	253,715,190	750,497	791	218,450	163,168	269	1,639,658	(1,311)	2,771,522	196,678	2,968,200
Net loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	(135,718)	-	(135,718)	(14,621)	(150,339)
Other comprehensive loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(8,215)	(8,215)	(4,520)	(12,735)
<b>Total other comprehensive income (loss)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	(135,718)	(8,215)	(143,933)	(19,141)	(163,074)
Dividends declared and paid, note 17(d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(5,140)	(5,140)
Other changes in equity	-	-	-	-	-	-	(155)	-	(155)	-	(155)
Expired dividends, note 17(c)	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	26	-	26
<b>As of December 31, 2020</b>	253,715,190	750,497	791	218,450	163,194	269	1,503,785	(9,526)	2,627,460	172,397	2,799,857
Net loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	(264,075)	-	(264,075)	1,271	(262,804)
Other comprehensive loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,049	5,049	2,697	7,746
<b>Total other comprehensive income (loss)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	(264,075)	5,049	(259,026)	3,968	(255,058)
Dividends declared and paid, note 17(d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(6,160)	(6,160)
Other changes in equity	-	-	-	-	-	-	(184)	-	(184)	-	(184)
Expired dividends, note 17(c)	-	-	-	-	76	-	-	-	76	-	76
<b>As of December 31, 2021</b>	253,715,190	750,497	791	218,450	163,270	269	1,239,526	(4,477)	2,368,326	170,205	2,538,531



## Compañía de Minas Buenaventura S.A.A. and Subsidiaries

### Consolidated statements of cash flows

For the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019

	Notes	2021 US\$(000)	2020 US\$(000)	2019 US\$(000)
<b>Operating activities</b>				
Proceeds from sales		945,631	708,196	783,000
Dividends received from related parties	32(a)	148,411	3,649	33,388
Recovery of taxes		28,191	42,967	45,712
Royalty received		17,074	18,954	23,001
Dividends received from other investments		3,350	2,500	1,126
Proceeds from insurance claim	28(b)	2,358	4,381	-
Interest received		207	1,658	4,265
Payments to suppliers and third parties, and other net		(608,689)	(434,591)	(589,852)
Payments for tax litigation	7(c)	(552,639)	(22,386)	(36,322)
Payments to employees		(125,773)	(129,353)	(137,300)
Income tax and Royalties paid to Peruvian State		(34,157)	(25,708)	(24,935)
Interest paid		(14,504)	(21,653)	(28,266)
Payments of royalties		(6,970)	(6,180)	(4,741)
<b>Net cash and cash equivalents provided by (used in) operating activities</b>		<b>(197,510)</b>	<b>142,434</b>	<b>69,076</b>
<b>Investing activities</b>				
Proceeds from sale of investments		3,640	-	-
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	7(f)	739	24,416	726
Acquisition of investment in associate	10(d)	-	(13,453)	-
Additions to property, plant and equipment	11(a)	(90,309)	(71,546)	(102,627)
Payments for acquisition of other assets	12(a)	(357)	(1,641)	(3,700)
<b>Net cash and cash equivalents used in investing activities</b>		<b>(86,287)</b>	<b>(62,224)</b>	<b>(105,601)</b>
<b>Financing activities</b>				
Senior Notes bonds issued, net of emission costs	16(b)	539,300	-	-
Proceeds from bank loans	13	50,000	18,019	55,000
Decrease (increase) of bank accounts in trust	7(h)	17	2,134	(166)
Payments of bank loans	13	(65,793)	(7,197)	(95,000)
Short-term and low value lease payments		(35,985)	(19,549)	(22,011)
Increase of restricted time deposits	7(d)	(29,242)	-	-
Payments of financial obligations	16(g)	(21,585)	(38,994)	(186,152)
Lease payments	16(g)	(5,205)	(4,080)	(7,596)
Dividends paid to non-controlling interest	17(d)	(6,160)	(5,140)	(6,500)
Proceeds from financial obligations	16(g)	-	-	161,894
Dividends paid to controlling interest	17(d)	-	-	(22,098)
<b>Net cash and cash equivalents provided by (used in) financing activities</b>		<b>425,347</b>	<b>(54,807)</b>	<b>(122,629)</b>
Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents for the year, net		141,550	25,403	(159,154)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		235,449	210,046	369,200
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at year-end</b>		<b>376,999</b>	<b>235,449</b>	<b>210,046</b>
<b>Financing and investing activities not affecting cash flows:</b>				
Changes in estimates of mine closures plans	15(b)	(3,272)	31,558	26,722
Leases additions	16(g)	2,972	5,213	19,885

# Compañía de Minas Buenaventura S.A.A. and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements

For the years 2021, 2020 and 2019

### 1. Identification and business activity

#### (a) Identification -

Compañía de Minas Buenaventura S.A.A. (hereafter “the Company” or “Buenaventura”) is a publicly traded corporation incorporated in Peru in 1953. The Company stock is traded on the Lima and New York Stock Exchanges through American Depositary Receipts (ADRs), which represent the Company’s shares deposited in the Bank of New York. The Company’s legal domicile is at Las Begonias Street N°415, San Isidro, Lima, Peru. The Company is the ultimate controlling party.

#### (b) Business activity -

The Company and its subsidiaries (hereinafter “the Group”) are principally engaged in the exploration, mining, concentration, smelting and marketing of polymetallic ores and metals.

The Company operates directly four operating mining units in Peru (Uchucchacua, Orcopampa, Julcani and Tambomayo), two discontinued mining units (Poracota and Shila-Paula), and one mining unit under development stage (San Gabriel). In addition, the Company has a controlling interest in (i) Sociedad Minera El Brocal S.A.A. (hereinafter “El Brocal”), which operates the Colquijirca mining unit; (ii) Minera La Zanja S.R.L. (hereinafter “La Zanja”), which operates La Zanja mining unit; (iii) El Molle Verde S.A.C. (hereinafter “Molle Verde”) which operates Trapiche, a mining unit at the development stage; and (iv) other entities dedicated to energy generation and transmission services, and other activities. All these activities are carried out in Peru. In addition, the Group has a non-significant subsidiary in Mexico related to exploration activities.

#### Temporary suspension of production at the Uchucchacua mining unit -

The Uchucchacua mining unit has presented operational problems that were aggravated by the COVID-19 pandemic (delays in the preparation and exploration of the mine), which forced the Company to reduce the production estimates announced for the years 2020 and 2021. For this reason, Buenaventura has requested on October 15, 2021 to the Ministry of Energy and Mines, the temporary suspension of activities at its Uchucchacua mine, specifically those related to mining exploitation and benefit.

The Company's Management has estimated that the temporary suspension at the Uchucchacua mining unit will not significantly affect the cash flows originally estimated for the years 2021 and 2022 and, on the contrary, it will allow all the efforts of the operations team to be focused on implementing measures aimed at achieving efficiencies and reducing the cost of operations by the time it is decided to restart. The Company's Management evaluated and concluded that there is no impairment of the assets of the Uchucchacua mining unit as a result of the analysis of the recoverable amount based on its value in use, this because the stoppage has not significantly affected the value in use.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

During the temporary suspension of production, measures will be implemented that will aim to achieve greater operational efficiency, focused on the new strategy for the period 2021 - 2023 focused on exploration activities, re-engineering or redesign of the mine, and on the development of the Yumpag project. Additionally, during the period of temporary suspension of production, the Company will focus on improving the relationship with local communities and will continue with the work related to environmental commitments, such as monitoring, water treatment, waste collection, progressive mine closure, among others.

As a result, our industrial activities in the subsidiary Procesadora Industrial Río Seco S.A. (which receives raw materials from Uchucchacua mining unit) are suspended until the restart of Uchucchacua operations. As of December 31, 2021, the Group's Management had recognized an impairment in this subsidiary; see detail in note 11(b).

- (c) Approval of consolidated financial statements -  
The consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2021 were approved and authorized for issue by the Board of Directors on February 24, 2022 and subsequent events have been considered through that date. They will then be presented for approval by the Company's shareholders meeting. Those shareholders have the authority to approve and or otherwise modify the consolidated financial statements.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

- (d) The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the following companies:

	Country of incorporation and business	Ownership as of December 31,			
		2021		2020	
		Direct %	Indirect %	Direct %	Indirect %
<b>Mining activities:</b>					
Compañía de Minas Buenaventura S.A.A. (*)	Peru	100.00	-	100.00	-
Compañía Minera Condesa S.A.	Peru	100.00	-	100.00	-
Compañía Minera Colquirrumi S.A.	Peru	100.00	-	100.00	-
Sociedad Minera El Brocal S.A.A (**)	Peru	3.19	58.24	3.19	58.24
Inversiones Colquijirca S.A. (**)	Peru	89.76	10.24	89.76	10.24
S.M.R.L. Chaupiloma Dos de Cajamarca	Peru	20.00	40.00	20.00	40.00
Minera La Zanja S.R.L.	Peru	53.06	-	53.06	-
Minera Julcani S.A. de C.V.	Mexico	99.80	0.20	99.80	0.20
Compañía de Minas Buenaventura Chile Ltda. (***)	Chile	-	-	90.00	10.00
El Molle Verde S.A.C.	Peru	99.98	0.02	99.98	0.02
Apu Coropuna S.R.L.	Peru	70.00	-	70.00	-
Cerro Hablador S.A.C.	Peru	99.00	1.00	99.00	1.00
Minera Azola S.A.C.	Peru	99.00	1.00	99.00	1.00
<b>Energy generation and transmission services:</b>					
Consorcio Energético de Huancavelica S.A.	Peru	100.00	-	100.00	-
Empresa de Generación Huanza S.A.	Peru	-	100.00	-	100.00
<b>Insurance brokerage:</b>					
Contacto Corredores de Seguros S.A.	Peru	99.98	0.02	99.98	0.02
Contacto Risk Consulting S.A. (liquidated (****))	Peru	-	-	-	98.00
<b>Industrial activities:</b>					
Procesadora Industrial Río Seco S.A.	Peru	100.00	-	100.00	-

(\*) Includes four operating mining units in Peru (Uchucchacua, Orcopampa, Julcani and Tambomayo), two discontinued mining units (Poracota and Shila-Paula), and one mining unit under development stage (San Gabriel).

(\*\*) As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the participation of the Company in the voting rights of El Brocal is 61.43 percent. Inversiones Colquijirca S.A. (hereafter "Colquijirca"), a Group's subsidiary (100 percent as of December 31, 2021 and 2020), has an interest in El Brocal's capital stock, through which the Company holds an indirect participation in El Brocal of 58.24 percent as of December 31, 2021 and 2020.

(\*\*\*) On January 21, 2021, the Company sold 100% of its shares of Compañía de Minas Buenaventura Chile Ltda., which were presented as financial investments as of December 31, 2020. The sale value was US\$30,000 which are fully collected as of the date of this report.

(\*\*\*\*) During December 2021, the liquidation of this subsidiary was made.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

(e) Discontinued operations

During the month of December 2021, Buenaventura Management reclassified its investment held in Minera Yanacocha S.R.L (hereinafter "Yanacocha") as available for sale, the amount of which as of December 31, 2021 was US\$264,838,000.

According to IFRS 5 " Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations ", the Group's Management determined that its operation in Yanacocha qualified to be recognized as a discontinued operation, and reclassified the effects recorded in the income statement to the caption "Net loss from discontinued operations attributable to the parent company" related for the comparative years 2020 and 2019.

On February 7, 2022, Buenaventura entered into definitive agreements with Newmont Corporation (hereinafter, "Newmont") to sell its total interest in Yanacocha, see detail in note 10(b).

During the year 2021, Yanacocha registered a loss in the result of the year amounting to US\$967.7 million, mainly explained by the write-off of the provision for the closure of mines and assets of the Conga mining project for US\$1,253 million (US\$546.8 million attributable to the participation of Buenaventura).

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2019</b>
	US\$(000)	US\$(000)	US\$(000)
<b>Statements of profit or loss for the years ended December 31:</b>			
Sales of goods	<u>529,817</u>	<u>620,162</u>	<u>739,302</u>
Other comprehensive profit (loss)	<u>(643)</u>	<u>(123)</u>	<u>1,246</u>
Net loss	<u>(967,682)</u>	<u>(165,449)</u>	<u>(95,257)</u>
Share in results	<u>(422,394)</u>	<u>(72,219)</u>	<u>(41,580)</u>

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

During 2020, the Group sold its Mallay mining unit classified as discontinued during 2019 under IFRS 5 “Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations”. The sale price was US\$10 million (US\$8.5 million plus Value added tax) with a related cost of US\$3.6 million net of income from the reversal of provision for mining unit closure of US\$5.1 million. As of December 31, 2021, the buyer has refinanced the first installment that was due in December 2021. The Company has granted a term of three months to collect US\$4.0 million and expects to collect it in March 2022 and the remaining balance will be cashed in December 2022.

As of December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019, the mining units with discontinued operations were Yanacocha, Mallay, Poracota and Shila-Paula. The results of the discontinued operations mining units for the years 2021, 2020 and 2019 are presented below:

	2021 US\$(000)	2020 US\$(000)	2019 US\$(000)
Sales	-	(1)	97
Cost of sales	-	-	(2)
<b>Gross profit (loss)</b>	-	(1)	95
<b>Operating income (expenses), net</b>			
Discontinued operation of Yanacocha	(422,394)	(72,219)	(41,580)
Changes in provision for closure of mining units, note 15(b)	(3,021)	(58)	(1,912)
Reversal (provision) of contingent and others	(2,136)	13	(134)
Changes in environmental liabilities provision	(1,014)	-	-
Administrative expenses	(335)	(1,117)	(8,009)
Depreciation and amortization, note 11(h)	(14)	(2,126)	(39)
Income from sale of development costs, property, plant and equipment (sale of Mallay mining unit)	-	7,976	-
Reversal of provision for closure of mining unit (sale of Mallay mining unit), note 15(b)	-	5,093	-
Reversal of provision for impairment of value of inventory (sale of Mallay mining unit), note 8(c)	-	1,220	-
Income from sale of supplies (sale of Mallay mining unit)	-	606	-
Cost of sale of development costs, property, plant and equipment, note 11(a)	-	(3,099)	(44)
Cost of sale of supplies (sale of Mallay mining unit)	-	(1,711)	-
Provision for impairment of value of inventory, note 8(c)	-	(377)	(320)
Others, net	(79)	(846)	117
<b>Total operating expenses, net</b>	<u>(428,993)</u>	<u>(66,645)</u>	<u>(51,921)</u>
<b>Operating loss</b>	(428,993)	(66,646)	(51,826)
Finance costs, note 15(b)	(25)	(176)	(266)
Net gain (loss) from currency exchange difference	-	12	(2)
<b>Loss before income tax</b>	<u>(429,018)</u>	<u>(66,810)</u>	<u>(52,094)</u>
Income tax	41,414	-	-
<b>Loss from discontinued operations</b>	<u>(387,604)</u>	<u>(66,810)</u>	<u>(52,094)</u>

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

The net cash flows used by the mining units with discontinued operations are presented below:

	2021 US\$(000)	2020 US\$(000)	2019 US\$(000)
Operating activities	-	-	(2)
Investing activities	-	-	-
Decrease in cash and cash equivalents for the year	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(2)</u>

(f) COVID-19 (Corona Virus Disease 2019) in Peru

The Group's operations are subject to risks related to outbreaks of infectious diseases. For example, the recent outbreak of coronavirus COVID-19. Since March 15, 2020, and by means of Supreme Decree No. 044-2020, the Peruvian State declared a State of National Emergency and mandatory social isolation for an initial period of fifteen calendar days, with subsequent extensions. During the first phases of this period, constitutional rights related to personal freedom and security, inviolability of the home and freedom of assembly were restricted, except for the provision and access to certain services and essential goods, such as those related to financial institutions, insurance and pensions, as well as complementary and related services. Operations at national level have been resumed according to a phase plan issued by the Peruvian State.

In March, April, May and June 2020, direct operations of the Group were limited to the criticality that ensured the functionality of the mine pumping systems, water treatment plants, energy supply, hydroelectric substations, health services and overall minimum safety conditions, administrative supervision, security conditions, including filling and general support, among others. The production stoppage dates were as follows:

Phase 1 (initiated on May 16, 2020)

- Tambomayo
- Uchucchacua
- El Brocal (Tajo Norte and Marcapunta)

Phase 2 (initiated on June 16, 2020)

- Orcopampa
- Julcani
- La Zanja

Considering that the start of the quarantine began in the second half of March, the Group's mining units have operated below the planned volume for year 2020, which is reflected in the variation in sales. In 2020, the Group's unabsorbed cost due to production stoppage amounted to a total amount of US\$27.8 million (net of intercompany eliminations), see note 22.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

Depreciation and amortization incurred during the production stoppage amounts to US\$10.8 million for the year 2020, which is included in "Depreciation and amortization" caption in the consolidated statements of profit or loss.

In January 2021, in response to the significant increase in the number of infections, the number of deaths and the saturation of the health system, the Peruvian Government decreed compulsory social immobilization in ten regions of the country, with the exception of some sectors such as agriculture, energy, hydrocarbons, mining, construction, etc., thus it did not affect the Company's operations. This second immobilization had an initial period of fifteen days from January 31, being extended by 14 days until February 28, 2021. As of March 1, 2021 and for an initial period of 14 days (which continue to be renewed until the date of this report), new measures are applied to face the COVID-19 pandemic governs the country.

The ultimate severity of the Coronavirus outbreak is uncertain at this time and therefore the Group cannot predict the possible impact on the world, the Peruvian economy, the international financial markets, or ultimately on the Group financial condition. However, as part of the business continuity and progress of operations, the Group has been executing its business plan, which expects substantially that currently registered sales levels will increase in the short and medium term, considering normal regularization of operations, commercial landscape and increase in metal prices.

### **2. Basis for preparation, consolidation and accounting policies**

#### **2.1. Basis of preparation -**

The consolidated financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB).

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, based on the records of the Company, except for the derivative financial instruments and financial assets and liabilities that have been measured at fair value and discontinued operations that have been valued at the lower of (i) their carrying amount and (ii) its fair value less cost to sell.

The consolidated financial statements are presented in U.S. dollars and all values are rounded to the nearest thousands, except when otherwise indicated.

The preparation of consolidated financial statements requires that Management use judgments, estimates and assumptions, as detailed on the following note 3.

These consolidated financial statements provide comparative information in respect of prior periods.



## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

### *Reclassifications of comparative information –*

The Group reclassified current and non-current liabilities for US\$16,184,000 and US\$2,742,000, respectively, in the balances as of December 31, 2020 in accordance with IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements. These concepts were presented together with the “Provisions and contingent liabilities” and are now presented as part of the “Trade and other payables” caption of the consolidated financial statement as of December 31, 2020.

	<b>As of December 31, 2020</b> (Audited) US\$(000)	Reclassifications US\$(000)	<b>As of December 31, 2020</b> (Reclassified) US\$(000)
<u>Consolidated statements of financial position -</u>			
<b>Current liabilities</b>			
Trade and other payables	179,956	16,184	196,140
Provisions and contingent liabilities	68,000	(16,184)	51,816
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>			
Trade and other payables	-	2,742	2,742
Provisions and contingent liabilities	252,338	(2,742)	249,596

The Group reclassified income from dividends for US\$3,626,000 in the balances as of December 31, 2019 in accordance with IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements. These concepts were presented together with "Financial income" and are now presented as part of the caption "Other, net" of the consolidated statement of income as of December 31, 2019.

	<b>For the year ended December 31, 2019</b> (Audited) US\$(000)	Reclassifications US\$(000)	<b>For the year ended December 31, 2019</b> (Reclassified) US\$(000)
<u>Consolidated statements of profit or loss -</u>			
Finance income	7,751	(3,626)	4,125
Other, net	(19,719)	3,626	(16,093)

### 2.2. Basis of consolidation -

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries to the date of the consolidated statements of financial position.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. Specifically, the Group controls an investee if, and only if, the Group has:

- Power over the investee (i.e., existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee).
- Exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee.
- The ability to use its power over the investee to affect its returns.

Generally, there is a presumption that a majority of voting rights result in control. To support this presumption and when the Group has less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- The contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee.
- Rights arising from other contractual arrangements.
- The Group's voting rights and potential voting rights or a combination of rights.

The Group re-assesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control. Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Group obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiary. Assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date the Group gains control until the date the Group ceases to control the subsidiary.

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the equity holders of the parent of the Group and to the non-controlling interests, even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance. When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies into line with the Group's accounting policies. All intra-group assets and liabilities, equity, revenue, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction.

If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognizes the related assets (including goodwill), liabilities, non-controlling interest and other components of equity, while any resultant gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss. Any investment retained is recognized at fair value.

### 2.3. Changes in accounting policies and disclosures -

Certain standards and amendments applied for the first time in 2021; however, they did not have material impact on the annual consolidated financial statements of the Group and therefore, have not been disclosed. The Group has not early adopted any other standard, interpretation or amendment that has been issued but is not yet effective.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

### *Interest Rate Benchmark Reform – Phase 2 Amendments to IFRS 9, IAS 39, IFRS 7, IFRS 4 and IFRS 16 -*

The amendments provide temporary reliefs which address the financial reporting effects when an interbank offered rate (IBOR) is replaced with an alternative nearly risk-free interest rate (RFR). The amendments include the following practical expedients:

- A practical expedient to require contractual changes, or changes to cash flows that are directly required by the reform, to be treated as changes to a floating interest rate, equivalent to a movement in a market rate of interest.
- Permit changes required by IBOR reform to be made to hedge designations and hedge documentation without the hedging relationship being discontinued.
- Temporary relief provided to entities from having to meet the separately identifiable requirement when an RFR instrument is designated as a hedge of a risk component.

On March 5, 2021, the UK authorities confirmed that Libor rate would cease to be published with effect from December 31, 2021 at all terms and in all currencies except for US dollars, publication of which would continue until June 30, 2023 to facilitate the transition of current contracts. Due to this reform will be applied to the Group since June 30, 2023, at reporting date the amendments to IFRS 9, IAS 39, IFRS 7, IFRS 4 and IFRS 16 had no impact on the consolidated financial statements.

### *Covid-19-Related Rent Concessions beyond 30 June 2021 Amendments to IFRS 16 -*

On 28 May 2020, the IASB issued Covid-19-Related Rent Concessions - amendment to IFRS 16 Leases. The amendments provide relief to lessees from applying IFRS 16 guidance on lease modification accounting for rent concessions arising as a direct consequence of the Covid-19 pandemic. As a practical expedient, a lessee may elect not to assess whether a Covid-19 related rent concession from a lessor is a lease modification. A lessee that makes this election accounts for any change in lease payments resulting from the Covid-19 related rent concession the same way it would account for the change under IFRS 16 if the change were not a lease modification. The amendment was intended to apply until June 30, 2021, but as the impact of the pandemic is continuing, on March 31, 2021, the IASB extended the period of application of the practical expedient to June 30, 2022. The amendment applies to annual reporting periods beginning on or after April 1, 2021. However, the Group has not received Covid-19-related rent concessions but plans to apply the practical expedient if it becomes applicable within allowed period of application.

#### 2.4. Summary of significant accounting policies -

##### (a) Foreign currencies -

The Group's consolidated financial statements are presented in US dollars, which is also the parent company's functional currency. For each entity, the Group determines the functional currency and the items included in the financial statements of each entity are measured using that functional currency. For consolidation purposes, each entity presents its financial statements in US dollars.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

### *Transactions and balances*

Transactions in foreign currency are initially recorded by the Group at the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions, published by the Superintendence of Banking and Insurance and Pension Fund Administrators (AFP for its acronym in Spanish).

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency spot rates of exchange at the reporting date.

Differences arising from the settlement or translation of monetary items are recognized in profit or loss with the exception of monetary items that are designated as part of a hedge. These are recognized in other comprehensive income (OCI) until the hedge items are disposed of, at which time, the cumulative amount is reclassified to profit or loss. Tax charges and credits attributable to exchange differences on those monetary items are also recognized in OCI.

Non-monetary assets and liabilities recognized in terms of historical cost are translated using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the initial transactions.

#### (b) Financial instruments -

Initial recognition and subsequent measurement -

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

##### (i) Financial assets -

Initial recognition and measurement -

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortized cost, fair value through OCI, and fair value through profit or loss.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Group's business model for managing them. Except for trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component, the Group initially measures a financial asset at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs.

For a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortized cost or fair value through OCI, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are "solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI)" on the principal amount outstanding. This assessment is performed at an instrument level.

The Group's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within a period established by regulation or convention in the marketplace (regular way trades) are recognized on the trade date.

Subsequent measurement -

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in the following categories:

- Financial assets at amortized cost.
- Financial assets at fair value through OCI.
- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss.

*Financial assets at amortized cost -*

The Group measures financial assets at amortized cost if both of the following conditions are met:

- The financial asset is held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows, and
- The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial assets at amortized cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest (EIR) method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the asset is derecognized, modified or impaired.

This category generally applies to other receivables included in the "Trade and other receivables, net" caption.

*Financial assets at fair value through OCI -*

Financial assets are classified and measured at fair value through OCI if they are held in a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets.

This category generally applies to the "Hedge derivative financial instruments" caption.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss -

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss include financial assets held for trading and financial assets designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss or financial assets mandatorily required to be measured at fair value. Financial assets are classified as held for trading if they are acquired for the purpose of selling or repurchasing in the near term. Derivatives, including separated embedded derivatives, are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments. Financial assets with cash flows that are not solely payments of principal and interest are classified and measured at fair value through profit or loss, irrespective of the business model. Notwithstanding the criteria for debt instruments to be classified at amortized cost or at fair value through OCI, as described above, debt instruments may be designated at fair value through profit or loss on initial recognition if doing so eliminates, or significantly reduces, an accounting mismatch.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are carried in the consolidated statements of financial position at fair value with net changes in fair value recognized in the consolidated statements of profit or loss.

This category generally applies to the trade receivables included in the "Trade and other receivables, net" caption.

Derecognition -

A financial asset (or, where applicable a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognized when:

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- The Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a pass-through arrangement; and either (a) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset or, (b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates to what extent, it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Group continues to recognize the transferred asset to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement. In that case, the Group also recognizes an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

### *Impairment of financial assets -*

The Group recognizes an allowance for expected credit losses (ECLs) for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

ECLs are recognized in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12-months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

For trade receivables and contract assets, the Group applies a simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Therefore, the Group does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognizes a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Group has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

The Group considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are past due according to each contract. However, in certain cases, the Group may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Group is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Group. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

### (ii) Financial liabilities - Initial recognition and measurement -

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, payables, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value and, in the case of loans, borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Group's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, financial obligations, bank loans, financial liabilities for contingent consideration liability and Hedge derivative financial instruments.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

### *Subsequent measurement -*

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

### *Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss -*

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss.

Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for repurchasing in the near term. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered by the Group that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships as defined by IFRS 9. Separated embedded derivatives are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments.

Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognized in the consolidated statements of profit or loss.

Financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss are designated at the initial date of recognition, and only if the criteria in IFRS 9 are satisfied. The Group has designated financial liabilities for contingent consideration liability as at fair value through profit or loss.

### *Financial liabilities at amortized cost (loans and borrowings) -*

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowing are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method (EIR). Gains and losses are recognized in the profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognized as well as through the EIR amortization process.

Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. EIR amortization is included in the "Financial costs" caption in the consolidated statements of profit or loss. This category generally applies to interest-bearing loans and borrowings.

### *Derecognition -*

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the consolidated statements of profit or loss.



## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

(iii) Offsetting of financial instruments -

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset, and the net amount is reported in the consolidated statements of financial position if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

(c) Cash and cash equivalents -

“Cash and cash equivalents” caption presented in the consolidated statements of financial position comprise cash at banks and on hand, and short-term highly liquid deposits with a current maturity and subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

For the purpose of the consolidated statements of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and short-term deposits as defined above, net of outstanding bank overdrafts as they are considered an integral part of the Group's cash management. In addition, the Group has restricted cash. See Note 6.

(d) Inventories -

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost or net realizable value. Cost is determined using the average method.

In the case of finished goods and work in progress, cost includes the cost of materials and direct labor and a portion of indirect manufacturing expenses, excluding borrowing costs.

The current portion of the inventories is determined based on the expected amounts to be processed within the next twelve months. Inventories not expected to be processed within the next twelve months are classified as non-current.

Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs to make the sale.

Provision (or reversal) for losses on the net realizable value are calculated based on a specific analysis conducted annually by the Management and is charged to profit or loss in the period in which it determines the need for the provision (or reversal).

Any provision for obsolescence of spare parts and supplies is determined by reference to specific items of stock based on inventory turnover level. A regular review is undertaken to determine the extent of any provision for obsolescence.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

(e) Business combinations and goodwill -

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The cost of an acquisition is measured as the aggregate of the consideration transferred measured at acquisition date fair value and the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree. For each business combination, the Group elects whether to measure the non-controlling interests in the acquiree at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred and included in "Administrative expenses" caption.

When the Group acquires a business, it assesses the financial assets and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions as at the acquisition date. This includes the separation of embedded derivatives in host contracts by the acquiree.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer will be recognized at fair value at the acquisition date. Contingent consideration classified as an asset or liability that is a financial instrument and within the scope of IFRS 9 Financial Instruments, is measured at fair value, with changes in fair value recognized in either profit or loss or as a change to other comprehensive income. If the contingent consideration is not within the scope of IFRS 9, it is measured under the fair value at the reporting date with changes in the fair value recorded in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

Goodwill is initially measured at cost, being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred and the amount recognized for non-controlling interests, and any previous interests held, over the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If the fair value of the net assets acquired is in excess of the aggregate consideration transferred, the Group re-assesses whether it has correctly identified again all of the assets acquired and all of the liabilities assumed and reviews the procedures used to measure the amounts to be recognized at the acquisition date. If the re-assessment still results in an excess of the fair value of net assets acquired over the aggregate consideration transferred, then the gain is recognized in the consolidated statements of profit or loss.

After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. For the purpose of impairment testing, this difference is allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities, of the acquiree, are assigned to those units.

Where goodwill has been allocated to a cash-generating unit and part of the operation within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the disposed operation is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on disposal. Goodwill disposed of in these circumstances is measured based on the relative values of the disposed operation and the portion of the cash-generating unit retained.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

(f) Investments in associates and joint venture -

An associate is an entity over which the Group has significant influence. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee, but not control over those policies.

A joint venture is a type of joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of the joint venture. Joint control is the contractually agreed sharing of control of an arrangement, which exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require the unanimous consent of the parties sharing control.

The considerations made in determining significant influence or joint control are similar to those necessary to determine control over subsidiaries. The Group's investments in associates and joint ventures are accounted for using the equity method.

Under this method, the investment in an associate or joint venture is initially recognized at cost. The carrying amount of the investment is adjusted to recognize changes in the Group's share of net assets of the associate and joint ventures since the acquisition date. Goodwill relating to the associate is included in the carrying amount of the investment and is not tested for impairment individually.

The consolidated statement of profit or loss reflects the Group's share of the results of operations of the associates and joint ventures. Any change in OCI of those investees is presented, as part of the Group's other comprehensive income. In addition, when there has been a change recognized directly in the equity of the associate and joint ventures, the Group recognizes its share of any changes, when applicable, in the consolidated statements of changes in shareholders' equity. Unrealized gains and losses resulting from transactions between the Group and the associate or joint venture are eliminated to the extent of the interest in the associate or joint venture.

The aggregate of the Group's share of profit or loss of an associate and joint ventures is shown on the face of the consolidated statements of profit or loss outside operating profit and represents profit or loss after tax in the associates and joint ventures.

The financial statements of the associates and joint ventures are prepared for the same reporting period as the Group. When necessary, adjustments are made to bring the accounting policies in line with those of the Group.

After the application of the equity method, the Group determines whether it is necessary to recognize an impairment loss of its investment in associates and joint ventures. At each reporting date, the Group determines whether there is objective evidence that the investments in the associates and joint ventures are impaired. If there is such evidence, the Group calculates the amount of impairment as the difference between the recoverable amount of the associate and its carrying value, and then recognizes the loss in the consolidated statements of profit or loss.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

Upon loss of significant influence over the associate and joint ventures, the Group measures and recognizes any retained investment at its fair value. Any difference between the carrying amount of the associate and joint ventures upon loss of significant influence and the fair value of the retained investment and proceeds from disposal is recognized in consolidated statements of profit or loss.

- (g) Prepaid expenses -  
Non-monetary assets, which represent an entity's right to receive goods or services, are presented as prepaid expenses. The asset is subsequently derecognized when the goods are received, and the services are rendered.
- (h) Property, plant and equipment -  
Property, plant and equipment is stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

The initial cost of an asset comprises its purchase price or construction cost, any costs directly attributable to bringing the asset into operation, the initial estimate of the obligation for mine closing and, borrowing costs for qualifying assets.

When significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Group depreciates them separately based on their specific useful lives. In addition, when a major inspection is performed, its cost is recognized in the carrying amount of plant and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied. All other maintenance and repair costs are recognized in the consolidated statement of profit or loss as incurred.

### *Depreciation -*

#### Unit-of-production method:

In mining units with long useful lives, depreciation of assets directly related to the operation of the mine is calculated using the units-of-production method, which is based on economically recoverable reserves of the mining unit. Other assets related to these mining units are depreciated using the straight-line method with the lives detailed in the next paragraph.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

Straight-line method:

Depreciation of assets in mining units with short useful lives or used for administrative purposes is calculated using the straight-line method of accounting. The useful lives are the following:

	<b>Years</b>
Buildings, construction and other	2 to 11
Machinery and equipment	5 to 10
Transportation units	5
Furniture and fixtures	5 to 10
Computer equipment	3 to 4

The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year-end, and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

### *Disposal of assets -*

An item of property, plant and equipment and any significant part initially recognized is derecognized upon disposal, or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the consolidated statements of profit or loss when the asset is derecognized.

### (i) Leases -

The Group assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. That is, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period in exchange for consideration.

### *Group as a lessee -*

The Group applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases with no renewal options and leases of low-value assets. The Group recognizes lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

### i) *Right-of-use assets -*

The Group recognizes right-of-use assets at the commencement date of the lease. Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognized, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and the estimated useful lives of the related assets.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Group at the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset.

### *ii) Lease liabilities -*

At the commencement date of the lease, the Group recognizes lease liabilities measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Group and payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising the option to terminate.

Variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognized as expenses (unless they are incurred to produce inventories) in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs. The Group does not have variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the lease payments or a change in the assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

The Group's lease liabilities are included "Financial obligation" caption.

### *iii) Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets -*

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases of machinery and equipment without renewal option. It also applies the lease of low-value assets recognition exemption to leases of office equipment, which are considered low value. Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low value assets are recognized as expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

### *Group as a lessor –*

Leases in which the Group does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an asset are classified as operating leases. Rental income arising is accounted for on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and is included in "Other, net" in the consolidated statement of profit or loss due to its operating nature. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognized over the lease term on the same basis as rental income. Contingent rents are recognized as revenue in the period in which they are earned.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

(j) Mining concessions -

Mining concessions represent ownership of the right of exploration and exploitation to the Group on mining properties that contains ore reserves acquired. Mining concessions are irrevocable, provided the holder of a mining concession complies with the obligations set forth in the General Mining Law. Such concessions have an indefinite term, subject to payment of an annual concession fee per hectare granted and achievement of minimum annual production for each hectare. Mining concessions are stated at cost and are amortized on units of production method, using as the basis proven and probable reserves. If the Group leaves these concessions, the costs associated are written off in the consolidated statements of profit or loss.

Cost includes the fair value attributable to mineral reserves and the portion of mineral resources considered probable of economic extraction at the time of a business combination.

At year-end, the Group evaluates if there is any indicator of impairment. If any indicator exists, the Group estimates the mining concession's recoverable amount.

Mining concessions are presented in the caption of "Mining concessions, development costs, right-of-use asset, property, plant and equipment, net".

(k) Exploration and mine development costs -

*Exploration costs –*

Exploration costs are expensed as incurred. These costs primarily include materials and fuels used, surveying costs, drilling costs and payments made to the contractors.

Exploration and evaluation activity includes:

- Researching and analyzing historical exploration data.
- Gathering exploration data through geophysical studies.
- Exploratory drilling and sampling.
- Determining and examining the volume and grade of the resource.
- Surveying transportation and infrastructure requirements.
- Conducting market and finance studies.

*Development costs –*

When the Group's Management approves the feasibility of the conceptual study of a project, the costs incurred to develop such property, including additional costs to delineate the ore body and remove impurities it contains, are capitalized as development costs under the "Mining concessions, development costs, right-of-use asset, property, plant and equipment, net" caption. These costs are amortized when production begins, on the units-of-production basis over the proven and probable reserves.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

The development costs include:

- Metallurgical and engineering studies.
- Drilling and other costs necessary to delineate ore body.
- Removal of the initial clearing related to an ore body.

Development costs necessary to maintain production are expensed as incurred.

(l) Stripping (waste removal) costs -

As part of its mining operations, the Group incurs waste removal costs (stripping costs) during the development and production phases of its mining operations. Stripping costs incurred in the development phase of a mine, before the production phase commences (development stripping), are capitalized as part of the cost of constructing the mine and subsequently amortized over its useful life using units of production method. The capitalization of development stripping costs ceases when the mine starts production.

Stripping costs incurred during the production phase (production stripping costs) are generally considered to create two benefits, being either the production of inventory or improved access to the ore to be mined in the future. Where the benefits are realized in the form of inventory produced in the period, the production stripping costs are accounted for as part of the cost of producing those inventories. Where the benefits are realized in the form of improved access to ore to be mined in the future, the costs are recognized as a non-current asset, referred to as a stripping activity asset, if the following criteria are met:

- Future economic benefits are probable.
- The component of the ore body for which access will be improved can be accurately identified.
- The costs associated with the improved access can be reliably measured.

To identify components of mineral deposit, the Group works closely with the operating personnel to analyze the mine plans. Mostly, an ore body can have several components. The mine plans, and therefore, the identification of components, will vary among mines for several reasons.

The stripping activity asset is initially measured at cost, which is the accumulation of costs directly incurred to perform the stripping activity directly incurred during the stripping activity. The production stripping cost is presented within "Mining concessions, development costs, right-of-use asset, property, plant and equipment, net" caption in the consolidated statements of financial position.

The production stripping cost is subsequently depreciated using the units of production method over the expected useful life of the component identified of the ore body that has been made more accessible by the activity. This production stripping cost is stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any.



## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

(m) Investment properties -

Investment properties are measured at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and impairment loss, if any. Depreciation of the investment properties is determined using the straight-line method with useful life of 20 years.

Investment properties are derecognized when either they have been disposed of or when they are permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from their disposal. The difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognized in profit or loss in the period of derecognition. The amount of consideration to be included in the gain or loss arising from derecognition of investment property is determined in accordance with the requirements for determining the transaction price in IFRS 15.

Transfers are made to (or from) investment property only when there is a change in use. For a transfer from investment property to an item of property, plant and equipment, the deemed cost for subsequent accounting is the fair value at the date of change in use. If an item of property, plant and equipment becomes an investment property, the Group accounts for such property in accordance with the policy stated under property, plant and equipment up to the date of change in use.

(n) Impairment of non-financial assets -

The Group assesses, at each reporting date, whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Group estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of (i) an asset's or cash-generating unit' (CGU) fair value less costs of disposal and (ii) its value in use. The recoverable amount is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. When the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a post-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less cost of disposal, recent market transactions are taken into account. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used.

The Group bases its impairment calculation on detailed budgets and forecast calculations, which are prepared separately for each of the Group's CGUs to which the individual assets are allocated. These budgets and forecast calculations generally cover a period of five years. A long-term growth rate is calculated and applied to project future cash flows limited to the live of the mine.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

Impairment losses of continuing operations, including impairment of inventories, are recognized in the consolidated statements of profit or loss in expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

For non-financial assets, an assessment is made at each reporting date to determine whether there is an indication that previously recognized impairment losses may no longer exist or have decreased. If such indication exists, the Group estimates the asset's or CGU's recoverable amount. A previously recognized impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the assumptions used to determine the asset or CGU's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognized. The reversal is limited so that the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its recoverable amount, nor exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognized in the consolidated statements of profit or loss.

(o) Provisions -

*General -*

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as a finance cost.

*Provision for closure of mining units -*

The Group records a provision for closure of mining units when a legally enforceable obligation arises, which is independent of the full depletion of the mine reserves.

The Group recognizes a provision for closure of mining units once the obligation has been properly measured. The liability is initially recognized at the present value of the estimated costs and is capitalized as part of the carrying amount of the related mining assets (property, plant and equipment). The discounted liability is increased for the change in present value based on discounted rates that reflects current market assessments and the risks specific to the liability. In addition, the capitalized cost is depreciated and/or amortized based on the useful life of the asset. Any gain or loss resulting from the settlement of the obligation is recorded in the current results.

Changes in the estimated timing of closure or changes to the estimated future costs are dealt with prospectively by recognizing an adjustment to the provision for closure and a corresponding adjustment to the related mining asset. Any reduction in the provision for closure and, therefore, any deduction from the mining asset to which it relates, may not exceed the carrying amount of the mining asset. If it does, any excess over the carrying amount is recognized immediately to the consolidated statements of profit or loss.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

If the change in estimate results in an increase in the provision for closure and, therefore, an addition to the carrying value of the mining asset, the Group considers whether this is an indication of impairment of the asset as a whole, and if so, the Group performs an impairment test.

For closed mines, changes to estimated costs are immediately recognized in the consolidated statements of profit or loss.

(p) Treasury shares -

The Group's own equity instruments that are reacquired (treasury shares) are recognized at cost and deducted from equity. No gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss on the purchase, sale, issue or cancellation of the Group's own equity instruments. Any difference between the carrying amount and the consideration, if reissued, is recognized as additional capital in equity. The voting rights related to treasury shares are cancelled for the Group and no dividends on such shares are allocated.

(q) Revenue recognition -

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognized when control of goods or services are transferred to the customer at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods and services.

The Group has concluded that it is the principal in its revenue contracts because it typically controls the goods before transferring them to the customer.

The disclosures of significant accounting judgments, estimates and assumptions relating to revenue from contracts with customers are provided in Note 3.

*Sales of goods (concentrates and metals) -*

The Group recognizes revenue from sale of concentrates and metals at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer. Transfer of control is determined in accordance with the terms of each of the contracts entered with the Group's customers; however, under such contracts, transfer of control generally occurs upon shipment or delivery of the goods, including transportation. The recognized revenue corresponds to an amount that reflects the consideration the Group expects to receive in exchange for those products.

Revenue from sale of concentrates and metals is recorded net of "Commercial deductions". Commercial deductions correspond to adjustments in price for treatment and refining charges and can include certain penalties that, in accordance with the applicable contract, are deducted from the international fine metal spot price, and that are incurred after the time of sale of the applicable concentrate. The Group deems these deductions to be part of the transaction price. The normal credit term is 30 to 90 days of delivery.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

The Group considers whether there are other promises in the contract that are separate performance obligations, to which a portion of the transaction price needs to be allocated. The Group considers that the only performance obligation is the delivery of the goods. In determining the transaction price for the sale of concentrates and metals, the Group considers the effect of variable consideration and the existence of significant financing components.

### *Variable consideration -*

If the consideration in the contract includes a variable amount, the Group estimates the amount of consideration to which it will be entitled in exchange for transferring the goods to the customer. The variable consideration is estimated at contract inception and constrained until it is highly probable that a significant revenue reversal for revenue recognized will not occur when the associated uncertainty with the variable consideration is subsequently resolved.

The Group's sales of concentrates and metals allow for price adjustments based on the market price at the end of the relevant quotation period (QP) stipulated in the contract. These are referred as to provisional pricing arrangements and are such that the selling price for metal in concentrate is based on prevailing spot prices on a specified future date after shipment to the customer. Adjustments to the sales price occur based on movements in quoted market prices up to the end of the QP. The period between provisional invoicing and the end of the QP can generally range between one and four months.

The Group's sales of concentrates and metals are also subject to slight variations in yield that can occur while such goods are in transit to their destination due to variations in humidity, weight and ore grades. Such variations are recognized directly as part of "Sales of goods" once the Group reaches an agreement with the applicable customer in respect of final amounts sold.

Sales of concentrates and metals at provisional prices include a gain (loss) to be received at the end of QP; this is considered a variable consideration. Changes in the price during the quotation period are recognized in the "Sales of goods" caption as "fair value of accounts receivables". See note 20(b).

For provisional pricing arrangements, any future change that occurs over the QP are embedded within the provisional price trade receivables and are, therefore, within the scope of IFRS 9 and not within the scope of IFRS 15. Given the exposure to the commodity price, these provisionally priced trade receivables will fail the cashflow characteristics test within IFRS 9 and will be required to be measured at fair value through profit or loss from initial recognition and until the date of settlement. The subsequent changes in fair value are recognized in the consolidated statements of profit or loss for each period and presented separately from revenue from contracts with customer as part of "fair value of trade receivables". See note 20(b). Changes in fair value over, and until the end of, the QP, are estimated by reference to updated forward market prices for gold and copper as well as

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

taking into account relevant other fair value considerations set out in IFRS 13, including interest rate and credit risk adjustments.

### *Sales of services -*

Services are recognized over time because the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the Group. For measuring progress of the services, the Group used the output method in measuring progress of the services due to the Group has the right to invoice an amount that corresponds directly to the performance completed to date.

### *Significant financing components*

The Group receives short-term advances from its customers. Using the practical expedient in IFRS 15, the Group does not adjust the promised amount of consideration for the effects of a significant financing component if it expects, at contract inception, that the period between the transfer of the promised good to the customer and when customer pays for that good will be one year or less.

### *Contract Balances -*

#### *Contract assets*

A contract asset is the right to consideration in exchange for goods or services transferred to the customer. If the Group performs by transferring goods or services to a customer before the customer pays consideration or before payment is due, a contract asset is recognized for the earned consideration that is conditional. As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the Group has not contractual assets.

#### *Trade receivables*

A receivable represents the Group's right to an amount of consideration that is unconditional.

#### *Contract liabilities*

A contract liability is the obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Group has received consideration (or an amount of consideration is due) from the customer. If customer pays consideration before the Group transfer goods or services to the customer, a contract liability is recognized when the payment is made, or the payment is due (whichever is earlier). Contract liabilities are recognized as revenue when the Group performs under the contract. As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the Group has not contractual liabilities.

#### *Cost to obtain a contract*

The Group pays sales commissions as part of the sales of services in the insurance brokerage segment. The Group has elected to apply the optional practical expedient for cost to obtain a contract which allows the Group to immediately expense sales commissions because the amortization period of the assets that the Group otherwise would have used is one year or less.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

### *Interest income -*

For all financial instruments measured at amortized cost, interest income is recorded using the effective interest rate (EIR). EIR is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash payments or receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, where appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or liability. Interest income is included in finance income in the consolidated statements of profit or loss.

### *Royalty income -*

The royalty income is recognized when the later of the following events occurs: the subsequent sales occur or the performance obligation is satisfied (or partially satisfied).

### *Dividends -*

Dividends from investments is recognized when the Group's right to receive the payment is established, which is generally, when the investments' shareholders approve the dividend.

### *Rental income -*

Rental income arising from operating leases on investment properties is accounted for on a straight-line basis over the lease term and is included in "Other, net" in the consolidated statement of profit or loss due to its operating nature.

### (r) Benefits to employees -

Salaries and wages, bonuses and vacations are calculated in accordance with IAS 19 "Employee Benefits" and are calculated in accordance with current Peruvian legislation based on the accrual basis.

### Workers' profit sharing -

The Group recognizes workers' profit sharing in accordance with IAS 19 "Employees Benefits". Workers' profit sharing is calculated in accordance with the Peruvian law (Legislative Decree No. 892), and the applicable rate is 8% over the taxable net base of current year. According to Peruvian law, the limit in the workers' profit sharing that an employee can receive is equivalent to 18 months of wages, and any excess above such limit has to be transferred to the Regional Government and "National Fund for Employment's Promotion and Training" ("FONDOEMPLEO").

### (s) Borrowing costs -

Costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are capitalized as finance part of the cost of an asset. The Group defines a qualifying asset as one which value is greater than US\$5 million and requires a longer period to 12 months to get ready for its intended use. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they occur. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that the Group incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

(t) Taxes -

*Current income tax -*

Current income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the tax authority. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted, at the reporting period.

Current income tax relating to items recognized directly in equity is recognized in equity and not in the consolidated statements of profit or loss. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

*Deferred income tax -*

Deferred income tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date.

Deferred income tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences, except for taxable temporary differences associated with investments in associates, when the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the near future.

Deferred income tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences, the carry forward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilized. Unrecognized deferred tax assets are re-assessed at each reporting date and are recognized to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax items are recognized in correlation to the underlying transaction either in profit and loss, OCI or directly in equity.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right to compensate current tax assets against current income tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

### *Uncertain tax treatment –*

The Group determines whether to consider each uncertain tax treatment separately or together with one or more other uncertain tax treatments and uses the approach that better predicts the resolution of the uncertainty. The Group determines, based on its tax compliance and transfer pricing study whether or not it is probable that its tax treatments (including those for the subsidiaries) would be accepted by the taxation authorities.

### *Peruvian mining royalties and special mining tax –*

In accordance with Law No.28258, as amended by Law No. 29788, mining royalties are either payable as the higher of (i) as a specified percentage of operating profit or (ii) 1% of revenues. If the mining royalty is calculated as a percentage of operating profit, marginal rates ranging from 1% to 12% that increase progressively for companies with higher operating margins will apply.

Mining royalties and special mining tax are accounted for in accordance with IAS 12 “Income Tax” because they have the characteristics of an income tax. This is considered to be the case when they are imposed under government authority and the amount payable is based on taxable income-rather than physical quantities produced or as a percentage of revenue-after adjustment for temporary differences. Legal rules and rates used to calculate the amounts payable are those in effect on the date of the consolidated statements of financial position.

Therefore, obligations arising from Mining Royalties and Special Mining Tax are recognized as income tax under the scope of IAS 12. Both, Mining Royalties and Special Mining Tax generated deferred tax assets and liabilities, which must be measured using the average rates expected to apply to operating profit in the quarter in which the Group expects to reverse temporary differences.

### *Sales tax -*

Expenses and assets are recognized net of the amount of sales tax, except:

- (i) When the sales tax incurred on a purchase of assets or services is not recoverable from the taxation authority, in which case, the sales tax is recognized as part of the cost of acquisition of the asset or as part of the expense item, as applicable;
- (ii) When receivables and payables are stated with the amount of sales tax included.

The net amount of sales tax recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included as part of receivables or payables in the consolidated statements of financial position.

### (u) Fair value measurement

The Group measures its financial instruments at fair value at the date of the consolidated statements of financial position.



## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the consolidated financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described, as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 - Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 - Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable.
- Level 3 - Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the consolidated financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by reassessing categorization (based on the lowest-level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

The Group's Management determines the policies and procedures for both recurring fair value measurement and non-recurring measurement. At each reporting date, the Group's Management analyzes the movements in the values of assets and liabilities, which are required to be re-measured or re-assessed as per the Group's accounting policies.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Group has determined classes of assets and liabilities based on the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above.

(v) Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting -  
*Initial recognition and subsequent measurement* -

The Group uses derivative instruments to hedge its commodity price risk (forward commodity contracts) and interest rate risk. Such derivative financial instruments are initially recognized at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently re-measured at fair value. Derivatives are carried as financial assets when the fair value is positive and as financial liabilities when the fair value is negative.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

At the inception of the hedge relationship, the Group formally designates and documents the hedge relationship to which it wishes to apply hedge accounting and the risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge.

The documentation includes identification of the hedging instrument, the hedged item, the nature of the risk being hedged and how the Group will assess whether the hedging relationship meets the hedge effectiveness requirements (including the analysis of sources of hedge ineffectiveness and how the hedge ratio is determined). A hedging relationship qualifies for hedge accounting if it meets all the following effectiveness requirements:

- There is 'an economic relationship' between the hedged item and the hedging instrument.
- The effect of credit risk does not 'dominate the value changes' that result from that economic relationship.
- The hedge ratio of the hedging relationship is the same as that resulting from the quantity of the hedged item that the Group hedges and the quantity of the hedging instrument that the Group actually uses to hedge that quantity of hedged item.

The Group's hedge is classified as cash flow hedge. The effective portion of gain or loss on the hedging instrument is initially recognized in the consolidated statements of changes in equity, under the "Other equity reserves" caption, while the ineffective portion is recognized immediately in the consolidated statements of profit or loss in the "Finance costs" caption.

(w) Discontinued operations -

Discontinued operations are excluded from the results of continuing operations and are presented as a single amount as profit or loss after tax from discontinued operations in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

Additional disclosures are provided in note 1(e). All other notes to the consolidated financial statements include amounts for continuing operations, unless otherwise mentioned.

(x) Other assets -

The "Other assets" caption includes patents and industrial property, right-of-use related to rights of way, and software licenses. Patents and industrial property and right-of-use are amortized over their useful economic lives. Software licenses are amortized over the straight-line method, using useful lives from 1 to 10 years.

The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed as either finite or indefinite. Intangible assets with finite live are amortized over their useful economic lives and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortization period and the amortization method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at the end of each reporting period. Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset are considered to modify the amortization period or method, as appropriate, and are treated as changes in accounting estimates. The amortization expense on intangible assets with finite lives is recognized in the statement of profit or loss in the expense category that is consistent with the function of the intangible assets.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

Internally generated intangibles, excluding capitalized development costs, are not capitalized. Instead, the related expenditure is recognized in the consolidated statement of profit or loss in the period in which the expenditure is incurred.

Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognized in the consolidated statement of profit or loss when the asset is derecognized.

### 3. Significant judgments, estimates and assumptions

The preparation of the Group's consolidated financial statements requires Management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. The estimates and assumptions are continuously evaluated and based on Management's experience and other facts, including the expectations about future events, which are reasonable under current situation. Uncertainty about these estimates and assumptions could result in outcomes that require material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets and liabilities affected in future periods. Further information on each of these areas and how they affect the various accounting policies are described below and in the relevant notes to the consolidated financial statements.

#### 3.1. Judgments

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, Management has made the following judgments, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements:

- (a) Contingencies and uncertain tax treatment -  
By their nature, contingencies will be resolved only when one or more uncertain future events occur or fail to occur. The assessment of the existence and potential quantum of contingencies inherently involves the exercise of significant judgment and the use of estimates regarding the outcome of future events.
- (b) Development start date -  
The Group assesses the status of each exploration project of its mining units to determine when the development phase begins. One of the criteria used to evaluate the development start date is when the Group determines that the property can be economically developed.
- (c) Production start date -  
The Group assesses the stage of each mine under development to determine when a mine moves into the production phase. The criteria used to assess the start date are determined based on the unique nature of each mining project, such as the complexity of the project and its location. The Group considers various relevant criteria to assess when the production phase is considered to have commenced. Some of the criteria used to identify the production start date include, but are not limited to:
  - Level of capital expenditure incurred compared to the original construction cost estimates.
  - Completion of a reasonable period of testing of the mine plant and equipment.
  - Ability to produce metal in saleable form (within specifications).
  - Ability to sustain ongoing production of metal.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

When a mine development /construction project moves into the production phase, the capitalization of certain mine development costs cease and costs are either regarded as forming part of the cost of inventory or expensed, except for costs that qualify for capitalization relating to mining asset additions or improvements. It is also at this point that depreciation or amortization commences.

- (d) Useful life of property, plant and equipment  
Depreciation is calculated under the straight-line method of accounting considering the lower of estimated useful lives of the assets or estimated reserves of the mining unit. See note 2.4(h) for useful lives.
- (e) Revenue from contracts with customers -  
The Group applies judgement for determining the timing of satisfaction of services of revenue from contracts with customers. The Group has concluded that revenue related to services such as energy generation and transmission, industrial services, and other services is to be recognized over time because the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the Group.

The Group has determined that the output method is the best method in measuring progress of the services mentioned above due to the Group has the right to invoice an amount that corresponds directly to the performance completed to date.

### 3.2. Estimates and assumptions

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. The Group based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the consolidated financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market change or circumstances arising beyond the control of the Group. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.

- (a) Determination of mineral reserves and resources -  
Recoverable proven and probable reserves and resources are the part of a mineral deposit than can be economically and legally extracted or produced at the time of the reserve and resources determination. The determination of reserves involves numerous uncertainties with respect to the ultimate geology of the ore bodies, including quantities, grades and recovery rates. Estimating the quantity and grade of reserves and resources requires the Group to determine the size, shape and depth of its ore bodies by analyzing geological data, such as sampling of drill holes, tunnels and other underground workings. In addition to the geology of the Group's mines, assumptions are required to determine the economic feasibility of mining these reserves, including estimates of future commodity prices and demand, the mining methods the Group uses and the related cost incurred to develop and mine its reserves and resources. The process to estimate proven and probable ore reserves and resources is audited by an independent consultant each year.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

All estimated reserves and resources represent estimated quantities of mineral proven and probable that under current conditions can be economically and legally processed. Reviews could occur on reserve and resources estimates due to, among others, revisions to the data or geological assumptions, changes in prices, production costs and results of exploration activities. Changes in estimated reserves and resources could affect mainly the depreciation of development costs, property, plant and equipment related directly to mining activity, the provision for mine closure, the assessment of the deferred asset's recoverability and the amortization period for development costs.

(b) Units of production depreciation -

Reserves and resources are used in determining the depreciation and amortization of mine-specific assets.

This results in a depreciation or amortization charge proportional to the depletion of the anticipated remaining life of mine production. Each mine's life is assessed annually to evaluate: (i) physical life limitations and (ii) present assessments of economically recoverable reserves of the mine property. These calculations require the use of estimates and assumptions, including the amount of recoverable reserves. Changes are recorded prospectively.

(c) Provision for closure of mining units -

The Group assesses its provision for closure of mining units at each reporting date using a discounted future cash flow method. In determining the amount of the provision, it is necessary to make significant assumptions and estimates, because exist many factors that can affect the final amount of this provision. These factors include estimates of the extent and costs of closure activities, technological changes, regulatory changes, cost increases as compared to the inflation rates, and changes in discount rates and periods where are expected that such costs will be incurred. These uncertainties may result in future actual expenditure differing from the amounts currently provided. The provision at the reporting date represents Management's best estimate of the present value of the future closure costs required.

(d) Inventories -

Inventories are classified as current or non-current depending on the length of time that Management estimates will be needed to reach the production state of concentrate extraction for each mining unit.

Net realizable value tests are performed at each reporting date and represent the estimated future sales price of the product the entity expects to realize when the product is processed and sold, less estimated costs to complete production and bring the product to sale. Additionally, Management considers the time value of money in calculating the net realizable value of its non-current inventories.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

Classified minerals, which are materials with metal content that were removed from the pit of the Colquijirca mining unit for treatment at the expansion operation plant, contain lower grade ore than the average of treated minerals and are available to continue in the process of recovery of mineral and concentrates. Because it is generally impracticable to determine the mineral contained in the classified mineral located in the deposit field near Tajo Norte of Colquijirca mining unit by physical count, reasonable estimation methods are employed. The quantity of minerals delivered to classified mineral is based on surveyed volumes of mined material and daily production records. Sampling and assaying of blasthole cuttings determine the estimated copper, lead and zinc grades of material delivered to classified minerals.

For minerals outside leach platform inventories, finished and in-progress goods are measured by estimating the number of tons added and removed. The number of contained gold ounces is based on assay data, and the estimated recovery percentage is based on the expected processing method. Tonnages and ounces of mineral are verified by periodic surveys.

For minerals inside leach platform inventories, reasonable estimation methods are employed because it is generally impracticable to determine the mineral contained in leach platforms by physical count. The quantity of material delivered to leach platforms are based on surveyed volumes of mined material and daily production records. Sampling and assaying of blasthole cuttings determine the estimated ore grades of material delivered to leach platforms.

(e) Impairment of non-financial assets -

The Group assesses each asset or cash generating unit in each reporting period to determine whether any indication of impairment exists. Where an indicator of impairment exists, a formal estimate of the recoverable amount is made, which is considered the higher of (i) the fair value less costs of disposal and (ii) value in use. The assessments require the use of estimates and assumptions such as long-term commodity prices, discount rates, operating costs, among others. These estimates and assumptions are subject to risk and uncertainty.

The fair value of mining assets is generally calculated by the present value of future cash flows arising from the continued use of the asset, which include some estimates, such as the cost of future expansion plans, using assumptions that a third party might consider. The future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a discount rate that reflects current market assessment of the value of money over time, as well as specific risks of the asset or cash-generating unit under evaluation. The Group has determined the operations of each mining unit as a single cash generating unit.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

- (f) **Deferred income tax asset and recoverability -**  
Deferred tax assets are recognized for unused tax losses to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the losses can be utilized. Significant Management judgment is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognized, based upon the likely timing and the level of future taxable profits together with future tax planning strategies.
- (g) **Fair value of contingent consideration -**  
The contingent consideration arising from a business combination is measured at fair value at the date of acquisition, as part of the business combination. If the contingent consideration is eligible to be recognized as a financial liability, the fair value is subsequently re-measured at each date of the consolidated financial statements. Determining the fair value of the contingent consideration is based on a model of discounted future cash flows. The key assumptions take into account the likelihood of achieving each goal of financial performance as well as the discount factor.

#### **4. Standards issued but not effective**

Certain new accounting standards and interpretations have been published that are not mandatory for December 31, 2021 reporting periods and have not been early adopted by the Group. These standards are not expected to have a material impact on the Group in the current or future reporting periods and on foreseeable future transactions.

##### *Amendments to IAS 1: Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current -*

In January 2020, the IASB issued amendments to paragraphs 69 to 76 of IAS 1 to specify the requirements for classifying liabilities as current or non-current. The amendments clarify:

- What is meant by a right to defer settlement
- That a right to defer must exist at the end of the reporting period
- That classification is unaffected by the likelihood that an entity will exercise its deferral right
- That only if an embedded derivative in a convertible liability is itself an equity instrument would the terms of a liability not impact its classification

The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023 and must be applied retrospectively. The Group is currently assessing the impact the amendments will have on current practice and whether existing loan agreements may require renegotiation.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

### *Reference to the Conceptual Framework – Amendments to IFRS 3 -*

In May 2020, the IASB issued Amendments to IFRS 3 Business Combinations - Reference to the Conceptual Framework. The amendments are intended to replace a reference to the Framework for the Preparation and Presentation of Financial Statements, issued in 1989, with a reference to the Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting issued in March 2018 without significantly changing its requirements. The Board also added an exception to the recognition principle of IFRS 3 to avoid the issue of potential 'day 2' gains or losses arising for liabilities and contingent liabilities that would be within the scope of IAS 37 or IFRIC 21 Levies, if incurred separately. At the same time, the Board decided to clarify existing guidance in IFRS 3 for contingent assets that would not be affected by replacing the reference to the Framework for the Preparation and Presentation of Financial Statements. The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022 and apply prospectively. The Group will apply changes in IFRS 3 prospectively for any business combination.

### *Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use – Amendments to IAS 16 -*

In May 2020, the IASB issued Property, Plant and Equipment — Proceeds before Intended Use, which prohibits entities deducting from the cost of an item of property, plant and equipment, any proceeds from selling items produced while bringing that asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Instead, an entity recognizes the proceeds from selling such items, and the costs of producing those items, in profit or loss. The amendment is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022 and must be applied retrospectively to items of property, plant and equipment made available for use on or after the beginning of the earliest period presented when the entity first applies the amendment.

The amendments are not expected to have a material impact on the Group due to there are no proceeds from selling items, during the while bringing that asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management in the years 2021, 2020 and 2019.

### *Onerous Contracts – Costs of Fulfilling a Contract – Amendments to IAS 37 -*

In May 2020, the IASB issued amendments to IAS 37 to specify which costs an entity needs to include when assessing whether a contract is onerous or loss-making. The amendments apply a "directly related cost approach". The costs that relate directly to a contract to provide goods or services include both incremental costs and an allocation of costs directly related to contract activities. General and administrative costs do not relate directly to a contract and are excluded unless they are explicitly chargeable to the counterparty under the contract. The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022. The Group. The Group evaluated and concluded that there are no changes as a consequence of the application of the amendments.



## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

### *IFRS 9 Financial Instruments – Fees in the '10 per cent' test for derecognition of financial liabilities -*

As part of its 2018-2020 annual improvements to IFRS standards process the IASB issued amendment to IFRS 9. The amendment clarifies the fees that an entity includes when assessing whether the terms of a new or modified financial liability are substantially different from the terms of the original financial liability. These fees include only those paid or received between the borrower and the lender, including fees paid or received by either the borrower or lender on the other's behalf. An entity applies the amendment to financial liabilities that are modified or exchanged on or after the beginning of the annual reporting period in which the entity first applies the amendment. The amendment is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022 with earlier adoption permitted. The Group evaluated and concluded that there are no changes as a consequence of the application of the amendments.

### *Definition of Accounting Estimates - Amendments to IAS 8 -*

In February 2021, the IASB issued amendments to IAS 8, in which it introduces a definition of "Accounting Estimates". The amendments clarify the distinction between changes in accounting estimates and changes in accounting policies and the correction of errors. Also, they clarify how entities use measurement techniques and inputs to develop accounting estimates. The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023 and apply to changes in accounting policies and changes in accounting estimates that occur on or after the start of that period. Earlier application is permitted as long as this fact is disclosed. The Group will apply changes in IAS 8 prospectively for any business combination.

### *Disclosure of Accounting Policies - Amendments to IAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement 2 -*

In February 2021, the IASB issued amendments to IAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement 2 Making Materiality Judgements, in which it provides guidance and examples to help entities apply materiality judgements to accounting policy disclosures. The amendments aim to help entities provide accounting policy disclosures that are more useful by replacing the requirement for entities to disclose their 'significant' accounting policies with a requirement to disclose their 'material' accounting policies and adding guidance on how entities apply the concept of materiality in making decisions about accounting policy disclosures. The amendments to IAS 1 are applicable for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023 with earlier application permitted. Since the amendments to the Practice Statement 2 provide non-mandatory guidance on the application of the definition of material to accounting policy information, an effective date for these amendments is not necessary. The Group is currently assessing the impact of the amendments to determine the impact they will have on the Group's accounting policy disclosures.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

### 5. Transactions in soles

Transactions in soles are completed using exchange rates published by the Superintendent of Banks, Insurance and A.F.P. As of December 31, 2021, the exchange rates for U.S. dollars published by this Institution were US\$0.2516 for buying and US\$0.2501 for selling (US\$0.2764 for buying and US\$0.2759 for selling as of December 31, 2020), and have been applied by the Group for the assets and liabilities accounts, respectively.

As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the Group presents the following assets and liabilities originally denominated in soles by its equivalent in soles:

	2021 US\$(000)	2020 US\$(000)
<b>Assets</b>		
Cash and cash equivalents	8,587	8,606
Trade and other receivables	688,438	159,099
Income tax credit	15,456	19,837
	<u>712,481</u>	<u>187,542</u>
<b>Liabilities</b>		
Trade and other payables	(72,051)	(47,705)
<b>Income tax payable</b>	(3,026)	(3,162)
Provisions and contingent liabilities	(21,384)	(38,574)
	<u>(96,461)</u>	<u>(89,441)</u>
<b>Net asset position</b>	<u>616,020</u>	<u>98,101</u>

### 6. Cash and cash equivalents

(a) This caption is made up as follows:

	2021 US\$(000)	2020 US\$(000)
Cash	155	173
Bank accounts (b)	215,699	185,276
Time deposits (c)	161,145	50,000
	<u>376,999</u>	<u>235,449</u>

(b) Bank accounts earn interest at floating rates based on market rates.

(c) As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, time deposits were kept in prime financial institutions, which generated interest at annual market rates and have current maturities, according to the immediate cash needs of the Group.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

### 7. Trade and other receivables, net

(a) This caption is made up as follows

	2021 US\$(000)	2020 US\$(000)
<b>Trade receivables, net (b)</b>		
Domestic clients	135,811	129,283
Foreign clients	31,233	46,612
Related entities, note 32(b)	4,626	6,073
	<u>171,670</u>	<u>181,968</u>
Allowance for expected credit losses (i)	<u>(22,276)</u>	<u>(22,128)</u>
	<u>149,394</u>	<u>159,840</u>
<b>Other receivables</b>		
Tax claims (c)	601,056	62,373
Value added tax credit	35,228	44,389
Other accounts receivables to third parties	28,361	28,277
Restricted time deposits (d)	29,242	-
Tax deposits (e)	12,711	12,413
Advances to suppliers	10,921	20,569
Due from for sales of assets (f)	7,481	8,233
Interest receivable	2,608	2,648
Refund applications of value added tax (g)	2,488	581
Related entities, note 32(b)	2,298	2,312
Public Works Tax Deduction	1,527	-
Bank accounts in trust (h)	359	376
Loans to third parties	350	218
Loans to personnel	460	408
Other minor	401	257
	<u>735,491</u>	<u>183,054</u>
Allowance for expected credit losses (i)	<u>(8,621)</u>	<u>(9,717)</u>
	<u>726,870</u>	<u>173,337</u>
<b>Total trade and other receivables, net</b>	<u>876,264</u>	<u>333,177</u>
<b>Classification by maturity:</b>		
Current portion	240,432	230,830
Non-current portion	635,832	102,347
<b>Total trade and other receivables, net</b>	<u>876,264</u>	<u>333,177</u>
<b>Classification by nature:</b>		
Financial receivables	835,521	288,207
Non-financial receivables	40,743	44,970
<b>Total trade and other receivables, net</b>	<u>876,264</u>	<u>333,177</u>
<b>Classification by measurement:</b>		
Trade receivables (not subject to provisional pricing)	15,417	33,287
Trade receivables (subject to provisional pricing)	133,977	126,553
Other accounts receivables	726,870	173,337
<b>Total trade and other receivables, net</b>	<u>876,264</u>	<u>333,177</u>

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

- (b) Trade accounts receivable are denominated in U.S. dollars, are neither due nor impaired (except for those included in our allowance for expected credit losses, see (i)) do not yield interest and have no specific guarantees.
- (c) Corresponds to forced payments of tax debts that are in litigation and that, in the opinion of Management and its legal advisors, a favorable result should be obtained in the judicial and administrative processes that have been initiated, see note 31(d):

Detail	Disbursement date	2021 US\$(000)	2020 US\$(000)
<b>Buenaventura -</b>			
Payment of tax debt for fiscal year 2007 - 2008.	July - 2021	398,548	-
Payment of tax debt for fiscal year 2010.	July - 2021	89,733	-
Payment of tax debt for fiscal year 2009.	July - 2021	48,654	-
SUNAT seizure for payment on account from January to December 2009; January and February 2010.	December - 2019	30,255	33,240
Forced payment of part of the tax liability debt for fiscal year 2007.	November and December - 2020	18,130	19,918
SUNAT seizure for payment on account on Income Tax 2007-2008	January - 2021	4,823	-
Payment of the tax liability debt imputed by SUNAT in the IGV inspection process January-December 2014 to benefit from the gradual nature of the fine.	November - 2020	1,193	1,311
Inmisor's tax liability debt (absorbed by Buenaventura), by the inspection process for the years 1996-1997 and claimed in court.	May - 2017	754	1,403
Claim payment to OSINERGMIN for the year 2014.	August - 2021	587	-
Forced payment of part of the tax debt for fiscal year 2010.	December - 2020	452	498
		<u>593,129</u>	<u>56,370</u>
<b>El Brocal -</b>			
Payment under protest of the tax liability for fiscal year 2011.	June 2014	2,113	2,322
Forced payment of part of the tax debt for fiscal year 2014.	January 2021	1,225	-
Payment of the fine for the benefit of reducing the fine for fiscal year 2015.	January 2020	251	402
		<u>3,589</u>	<u>2,724</u>
<b>Río Seco -</b>			
Forced payment of part of the VAT tax liability for 2012.	July to September 2019	3,162	3,279
<b>La Zanja -</b>			
Forced payment of part of the tax debt for fiscal year 2013 - 2015.	April 2021	853	-
<b>Chaupiloma -</b>			
SUNAT seizure for income tax for fiscal year 2011	September 2021	323	-
		<u>601,056</u>	<u>62,373</u>

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

- (d) Corresponds to a restricted time deposit held by Minera La Zanja S.R.L. in favor of Ministry of Energy and Mines signed on January 15, 2021 until January 12, 2022 to secure current mine closure plans of its mining units and exploration projects.
- (e) Corresponds to deposits held in the Peruvian State bank, which only can be used to offset tax obligations that the Group have with the Tax Authorities.
- (f) During the first quarter of 2020, US\$21,023,000 were collected related to the contract for the sale of energy transmission systems in the areas of Huancavelica, Trujillo, Cajamarca, Callalli – Ares and Lorema with Conelsur LT S.A.C. realized on September 5, 2019.

As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the account receivable for the sale of assets corresponds mainly to the balance account for the sale of Mallay mining unit, see note 1(c).

- (g) Corresponds mainly to current year refunds applications that are pending as of December 31, 2021.
- (h) Corresponds mainly to collections that are deposited into restricted bank accounts that only can be used for the payment of financial obligations held by the subsidiary Empresa de Generación Huanza S.A. (hereafter “Huanza”), according to the finance lease signed with Banco de Crédito del Perú in 2009. Below is presented the movement:

	2021 US\$(000)	2020 US\$(000)	2019 US\$(000)
<b>Beginning balance</b>	376	2,510	2,782
Increase	-	-	166
Decrease	(17)	(2,134)	(438)
<b>Final balance</b>	<u>359</u>	<u>376</u>	<u>2,510</u>

- (i) Below is presented the movement in the allowance for expected credit losses:

	2021 US\$(000)	2020 US\$(000)	2019 US\$(000)
<b>Beginning balance</b>	31,845	32,022	32,102
Provision for other receivable, note 28(a)	409	4	25
Provision for trade receivables, note 25	-	126	-
Provision of the year	<u>409</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>25</u>
Foreign exchange difference	(197)	(307)	57
Write off of the year	<u>(1,160)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(162)</u>
<b>Final balance</b>	<u>30,897</u>	<u>31,845</u>	<u>32,022</u>
Trade receivables	22,276	22,128	22,016
Other receivables	<u>8,621</u>	<u>9,717</u>	<u>10,006</u>
	<u>30,897</u>	<u>31,845</u>	<u>32,022</u>

The allowance for expected credit losses of other receivables is related to accounts receivables from third parties. There are no allowance for expected credit losses of related parties' accounts due to they are recoverable.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

In the opinion of the Group's Management, the balance of the allowance for expected credit losses is sufficient to cover adequately the risks of failure to date of the consolidated statement of financial position.

### 8. Inventories

(a) This caption is made up as follows:

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>
	US\$(000)	US\$(000)
Finished goods	1,396	2,525
Products in process (b)	41,619	52,619
Spare parts and supplies	86,825	76,937
	<u>129,840</u>	<u>132,081</u>
Provision for impairment of value of inventory (c)	<u>(30,774)</u>	<u>(31,117)</u>
	<u>99,066</u>	<u>100,964</u>
<b>Classification by use:</b>		
Current portion	86,264	77,327
Non-current portion	<u>12,802</u>	<u>23,637</u>
	<u>99,066</u>	<u>100,964</u>

(b) Products in process include mainly to mineral in process of El Brocal for 935,448 Dried Metric Ton (DMT) amounting to US\$29.1 million (1,527,521 DMT amounting to US\$32.2 million as of December 31, 2020).

(c) The provision for impairment of value of inventory had the following movement:

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2019</b>
	US\$(000)	US\$(000)	US\$(000)
<b>Beginning balance</b>	31,117	25,402	23,163
<b>Continuing operations:</b>			
<i>Finished and in progress goods, note 21(a) -</i>			
Provision	6,877	8,920	7,329
Reversal	<u>(12,348)</u>	<u>(3,866)</u>	<u>(9,472)</u>
	(5,471)	5,054	(2,143)
<i>Spare parts and supplies, note 28(a) -</i>			
Provision	22,394	17,266	15,703
Reversal	<u>(17,266)</u>	<u>(15,762)</u>	<u>(11,641)</u>
	5,128	1,504	4,062
<b>Discontinued operations:</b>			
<i>Spare parts and supplies, note 1(e) -</i>			
Provision	-	1,220	843
Reversal	<u>-</u>	<u>(843)</u>	<u>(523)</u>
	-	377	320
<i>Sale of discontinued mining unit, note 1(e) -</i>			
	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,220)</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Final balance</b>	<u>30,774</u>	<u>31,117</u>	<u>25,402</u>

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

In the opinion of Group's Management, the provision for impairment of value of inventory adequately covers this risk as of the date of the consolidated statements of financial position.

### 9. Prepaid expenses

(a) This caption is made up as follows:

	2021 US\$(000)	2020 US\$(000)
Prepaid energy services (b)	24,806	25,692
Prepaid insurance	15,588	15,794
Deferred costs of works for taxes	2,934	4,855
Other prepaid expenses	986	4,174
	<u>44,314</u>	<u>50,515</u>
<b>Classification by maturity:</b>		
Current portion	20,394	25,709
Non-current portion	23,920	24,806
	<u>44,314</u>	<u>50,515</u>

(b) Corresponds mainly to payments made in advance to EDEGEL for an original amount of US\$31,007,190 corresponding to the right to use the capacity of the hydraulic system of EDEGEL by the subsidiary Empresa de Generación Huanza S.A. This prepayment is being charged to results during the life of the underlying assets (35 years) since January 2015.

### 10. Investments in associates and joint venture

(a) This caption is made up as follows:

	<u>Share in equity</u>		2021 US\$(000)	2020 US\$(000)
	2021 %	2020 %		
<b>Associates</b>				
Sociedad Minera Cerro Verde S.A.A.	19.58	19.58	1,305,377	1,209,126
Compañía Minera Coimolache S.A.	40.10	40.10	101,683	104,833
Tinka Resources Ltd.	19.30	19.30	11,573	12,862
Minera Yanacocha S.R.L.	43.65	43.65	-	157,835
			<u>1,418,633</u>	<u>1,484,656</u>
<b>Joint venture (d)</b>			2,497	2,254
<b>Other minor investments</b>			1,165	1,865
			<u>1,422,295</u>	<u>1,488,775</u>

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

(b) The table below presents the net share in profit (loss) of investments:

	2021	2020	2019
	US\$(000)	US\$(000)	US\$(000)
<b>Associates</b>			
Sociedad Minera Cerro Verde S.A.A.	233,342	53,767	76,451
Compañía Minera Coimolache S.A.	8,170	10,055	12,883
Tinka Resources Ltd.	<u>(1,098)</u>	<u>(868)</u>	<u>–</u>
	240,414	62,954	89,334
<b>Joint venture</b>	<u>36</u>	<u>(252)</u>	<u>(44)</u>
	<u>240,450</u>	<u>62,702</u>	<u>89,290</u>

Investments held by the Group in its associates Minera Yanacocha S.R.L. (through its subsidiary Compañía Minera Condesa S.A.) and Sociedad Minera Cerro Verde S.A.A., represent the most relevant investments of the Group as of December 31, 2021 and 2020. Its operations are important to the Group's activities and participation in their results has been significant in relation to profits (losses) of the Group in the years 2021, 2020 and 2019. The following relevant information on these investments is as follows:

### Investment in Minera Yanacocha S.R.L.-

The Group, through its subsidiary Compañía Minera Condesa S.A., has an interest of 43.65 percent of Minera Yanacocha S.R.L. (hereinafter "Yanacocha"). Yanacocha is engaged in gold production and exploration and development of gold and copper in their own concessions or owned by the subsidiary S.M.R.L. Chaupiloma Dos de Cajamarca, which signed a contract of use of mineral rights.

During December 2021, the Company's Management decided to dispose of its investment in Yanacocha, classifying it as of December 31, 2021 as a "Liability directly associated with the investment in Yanacocha held for sale", see note 1(e), in order to concentrate on its asset portfolio, reduce its levels of financial indebtedness and increase the return in favor of shareholders.

On February 7, 2022, Buenaventura entered into definitive agreements with Newmont Corporation (hereinafter, "Newmont") to sell all of the shares it owns in Yanacocha for a consideration of US\$300,000,000, as well as contingent payments linked to the production of the Sulphides Project that Yanacocha plans to develop and future increases in mineral prices, payments that can amount to up to US\$100,000,000.

Likewise, the subsidiary Chaupiloma transferred all its mining concessions to Yanacocha, maintaining as consideration for this transfer a royalty equal to the one it currently receives from Yanacocha, as well as two additional royalties on concessions that may house future projects. Similarly, Newmont transferred in favor of Buenaventura its shares in the subsidiary Minera La Zanja S.R.L. (hereinafter "La Zanja"), in exchange for a royalty on the future production of said mining unit. On the other hand, Newmont paid US\$45,000,000 to Buenaventura in order to cover part of the future costs of the La Zanja closure plan.



## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

### *Key financial data -*

The table below presents key financial data from the financial statements of Yanacocha under IFRS:

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>
	US\$(000)	US\$(000)
<b>Statements of financial position as of December 31:</b>		
Current assets	931,506	1,099,590
Non-current assets	1,175,631	1,213,848
Current liabilities	(310,040)	(282,986)
Non-current liabilities	<u>(2,441,036)</u>	<u>(1,706,066)</u>
<b>Equity</b>	<u>(643,939)</u>	<u>324,386</u>
Groups' interest	(281,079)	141,594
Goodwill	<u>16,241</u>	<u>16,241</u>
	<u>(264,838)</u>	<u>157,835</u>

### **Investment in Sociedad Minera Cerro Verde S.A.A. (Cerro Verde) -**

Cerro Verde is engaged in the extraction, production and marketing of cathodes and copper concentrate from its mining unit that is located in Uchumayo, Arequipa, Peru.

### *Key financial data -*

The table below presents the key financial data from the financial statements of Cerro Verde under IFRS:

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>
	US\$(000)	US\$(000)
<b>Statements of financial position as of December 31:</b>		
Current assets	2,157,182	1,754,888
Non-current assets	5,967,382	6,012,571
Current liabilities	(1,252,095)	(450,680)
Non-current liabilities	<u>(745,463)</u>	<u>(1,681,451)</u>
<b>Equity</b>	<u>6,127,006</u>	<u>5,635,328</u>
Groups' interest	1,197,614	1,101,363
Goodwill	<u>107,763</u>	<u>107,763</u>
	<u>1,305,377</u>	<u>1,209,126</u>

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

	<b>2021</b> US\$(000)	<b>2020</b> US\$(000)	<b>2019</b> US\$(000)
<b>Statements of profit or loss for the years ended December 31:</b>			
Sales of goods	<u>4,199,448</u>	<u>2,538,593</u>	<u>2,890,066</u>
Net Income from continued operations	<u>1,191,474</u>	<u>274,544</u>	<u>390,377</u>
Group's share in results	<u>233,342</u>	<u>53,767</u>	<u>76,451</u>

The Group's management determined that there was no objective evidence that its investment in Cerro Verde is impaired as of December 31, 2021 and 2020.

### *Market capitalization:*

As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, total market capitalization of shares maintained by the Group in Cerro Verde was US\$2,552 million and US\$1,434 million, respectively (market capitalization value by each share of US\$37.23 and US\$20.92, respectively).

### **Investment in Compañía Minera Coimolache S.A. (Coimolache) -**

Coimolache is involved in the production and the sales of gold and silver from its open-pit mining unit located in Cajamarca, Peru.

### *Key financial data -*

The table below presents the key financial data from the financial statements of Coimolache under IFRS:

	<b>2021</b> US\$(000)	<b>2020</b> US\$(000)
<b>Statements of financial position as of December 31:</b>		
Current assets	216,581	205,893
Non-current assets	184,635	213,073
Current liabilities	(36,521)	(45,589)
Non-current liabilities	<u>(106,129)</u>	<u>(104,873)</u>
<b>Equity</b>	258,566	268,504
Adjustments to conform to the accounting policies of the Group	<u>(4,954)</u>	<u>(7,037)</u>
<b>Equity, adjusted</b>	<u>253,612</u>	<u>261,467</u>
Group's interest	<u>101,683</u>	<u>104,833</u>

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2019</b>
	US\$(000)	US\$(000)	US\$(000)
<b>Statements of profit or loss for the years ended December 31:</b>			
Sales of goods	<u>215,481</u>	<u>203,163</u>	<u>241,173</u>
Net income from continued operations	22,562	22,786	28,459
Adjustments to conform to the accounting policies	<u>2,083</u>	<u>2,293</u>	<u>3,674</u>
<b>Net income, adjusted</b>	<u>24,862</u>	<u>25,079</u>	<u>32,133</u>
Group's share in results	<u>8,170</u>	<u>10,055</u>	<u>12,883</u>

The Group's management determined that there was no objective evidence that its investment in Coimolache is impaired as of December 31, 2021 and 2020.

### **Investment in Tinka Resources Ltd. (Tinka) -**

Tinka is a Canadian junior exploration and development mining company with its flagship property being the project of Ayawilca. Ayawilca is carbonate replacement deposit (CRD) in the zinc-lead-silver belt of central Peru, in Cerro de Pasco, 200 kilometers northeast of Lima. Tinka is listed on the Lima and Canada Stocks Exchanges.

### *Key financial data -*

The table below presents the key financial data from the financial statements of Tinka under IFRS:

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>
	US\$(000)	US\$(000)
<b>Statements of financial position as of November 30:</b>		
Current assets	8,667	14,075
Non-current assets	50,461	50,464
Current liabilities	<u>(211)</u>	<u>(876)</u>
<b>Equity</b>	58,917	63,663
Adjustments to conform to the accounting policies of the Group	<u>1,042</u>	<u>2,982</u>
<b>Equity, adjusted</b>	<u>59,959</u>	<u>66,645</u>
Group's interest	<u>11,573</u>	<u>12,862</u>

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

	<b>2021</b> US\$(000)	<b>2020</b> US\$(000)
<b>Statements of profit or loss for the years ended November 30:</b>		
Sales of goods	-	-
Net loss from continued operations	(1,109)	(2,311)
Adjustments to conform to the Group accounting policies	(4,583)	(2,189)
Net loss, adjusted	(5,692)	(4,500)
Group's share in results	(1,098)	(868)

At the date of this report, the Company's Management used the last available financial statements of the associate Tinka.

The Group's management determined that there was no objective evidence that its investment in Tinka is impaired as of December 31, 2021 and 2020.

### *Market capitalization:*

As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, total market capitalization of shares maintained by the Group in Tinka was US\$11.0 million and US\$11.9 million, respectively (market capitalization value by each share of US\$0.16 and US\$0.18, respectively).

- (c) The Group, through its subsidiary El Brocal, has an interest of 8 percent in Transportadora Callao S.A., a joint venture which objective was the construction of a fixed conveyor belt of minerals and deposits in the Port of Callao. In May 2014, Transportadora Callao started operations and currently its main activity is the operation of that terminal.

The table below presents the key financial data from the joint venture under IFRS:

	<b>2021</b> US\$(000)	<b>2020</b> US\$(000)
<b>Statements of financial position as of December 31:</b>		
Current assets	19,898	16,723
Non-current assets	87,634	94,505
Current liabilities	(14,403)	(10,598)
Non-current liabilities	(72,444)	(80,595)
<b>Equity</b>	20,685	20,035
Adjustments to conform to the Group accounting policies	10,528	9,640
<b>Equity, adjusted</b>	31,213	29,675
Group's share in results	2,497	2,374

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2019</b>
	US\$(000)	US\$(000)	US\$(000)
<b>Statements of profit or loss for the years ended December 31:</b>			
Revenue	22,937	18,560	22,327
Net loss from continued operations	191	(2,554)	(1,029)
Adjustments to conform to the Group accounting policies	259	(596)	479
	450	(3,150)	(550)
Group interests	36	(252)	(44)

(d) Changes in this caption are as follows:

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>
	US\$(000)	US\$(000)
<b>As of January 1,</b>	1,488,775	1,488,247
Reclassification of share of the year in investment of Yanacocha associate to discontinued results, note 1(e)	(422,394)	(72,219)
Reclassification to available for sale of the investment in Yanacocha associate	264,838	-
Net share in profit (loss) of associates and joint venture	240,450	62,702
Dividends declared and collected by associates	(148,411)	(3,649)
Equity reduction of minor investments	(580)	(119)
Unrealized results on investments	(335)	264
Translation adjustments and other minor	(48)	96
Acquisition of Tinka Resources Ltd.	-	13,453
<b>As of December 31,</b>	<b>1,422,295</b>	<b>1,488,775</b>

Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

11. Mining concessions, development costs, right-of-use asset, property, plant and equipment, net

(a) Below is presented the movement:

	Balance as of January 1, 2020 US\$(000)	Additions US\$(000)	Disposals US\$(000)	Sales (note 1(e)) US\$(000)	Reclassifications and transfers US\$(000)	Balance as of December 31, 2020 US\$(000)	Additions US\$(000)	Disposals US\$(000)	Ventas US\$(000)	Reclassifications and transfers US\$(000)	Balance as of December 31, 2021 US\$(000)
<b>Cost:</b>											
Lands	17,517	133	-	-	-	17,650	-	-	-	53	17,703
Mining concessions (f)	151,873	-	-	-	-	151,873	-	-	-	-	151,873
Development costs	788,044	33,233	-	(8,657)	612	813,232	31,749	-	-	-	844,981
Buildings, constructions and other	1,359,841	99	(132)	(45,624)	28,876	1,343,060	31	(11)	-	7,315	1,350,395
Machinery and equipment	912,704	4	(419)	(42,319)	13,222	883,192	5	(393)	(249)	19,842	902,397
Transportation units	8,892	-	-	(577)	94	8,409	70	(152)	(934)	269	7,662
Furniture and fixtures	12,010	3	(74)	(408)	206	11,737	33	(98)	-	98	11,770
Units in transit	3,754	-	(373)	-	-	3,381	-	(506)	-	-	2,875
Work in progress	50,365	27,322	(325)	(30)	(42,398)	34,934	40,768	(1,838)	-	(27,577)	46,287
Stripping activity asset (g)	154,090	10,752	(11,633)	-	(612)	152,597	17,653	(6,763)	-	-	163,487
Right-of-use asset (e)	11,352	6,221	(1,314)	-	-	16,259	2,973	-	-	-	19,232
Mine closure costs	310,884	31,558	-	(6,788)	-	335,654	-	(3,272)	-	-	332,382
	<u>3,781,326</u>	<u>109,325</u>	<u>(14,270)</u>	<u>(104,403)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,771,978</u>	<u>93,282</u>	<u>(13,033)</u>	<u>(1,183)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,851,044</u>
<b>Accumulated depreciation and amortization:</b>											
Mining concessions (f)	40,259	11	-	-	-	40,270	7	-	-	-	40,277
Development costs	328,517	21,139	-	(8,657)	-	340,999	20,582	-	-	-	361,581
Buildings, construction and other	667,319	74,719	(53)	(44,096)	435	698,324	66,445	(3)	-	928	765,694
Machinery and equipment	667,937	60,034	(265)	(40,805)	(435)	686,466	56,384	(340)	(170)	-	742,340
Transportation units	7,026	607	-	(550)	-	7,083	604	(143)	(894)	-	6,650
Furniture and fixtures	9,604	614	(46)	(348)	-	9,824	601	(97)	-	-	10,328
Stripping activity asset	88,923	22,532	-	-	-	111,455	14,039	-	-	6,665	132,159
Right-of-use asset (e)	5,167	5,145	(1,231)	-	-	9,081	4,813	-	-	-	13,894
Mine closure costs	183,844	14,785	-	(6,789)	-	191,840	14,819	-	-	7,173	213,832
	<u>1,998,596</u>	<u>199,586</u>	<u>(1,595)</u>	<u>(101,245)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,095,342</u>	<u>178,294</u>	<u>(583)</u>	<u>(1,064)</u>	<u>14,766</u>	<u>2,286,755</u>
<b>Provision for impairment of long-lived assets:</b>											
Mine closure costs	15,290	(2,083)	-	-	-	13,207	-	(3,828)	-	(7,173)	2,206
Development costs	10,153	-	-	-	-	10,153	-	-	-	(6,665)	3,488
Property, plant and other	2,915	-	-	-	-	2,915	19,874	(1,136)	-	(928)	20,725
	<u>28,358</u>	<u>(2,083)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>26,275</u>	<u>19,874</u>	<u>(4,964)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(14,766)</u>	<u>26,419</u>
<b>Net cost</b>	<u>1,754,372</u>					<u>1,650,361</u>					<u>1,537,870</u>

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

### (b) Impairment of long-lived assets

In accordance with its accounting policies and processes, each asset or CGU is evaluated annually at year-end, to determine whether there are any indications of impairment. If any such indications of impairment exist, a formal estimate of the recoverable amount is performed.

In assessing whether impairment is required, the carrying value of the asset or CGU is compared with its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of (i) the CGU's fair value less costs of disposal (FVLCD) and (ii) its value in use (VIU). Given the nature of the Group's activities, information on the fair value of an asset is usually difficult to obtain unless negotiations with potential purchasers or similar transactions are taking place.

Consequently, the recoverable amount for each CGU is estimated based on discounted future estimated cash flows expected to be generated from the continued use of the CGUs using market-based commodity price and exchange assumptions, estimated quantities of recoverable minerals, production levels, operating costs and capital requirements, and its eventual disposal, based on the latest life of mine (LOM) plans. Capital and operating expenditure associated with our climate change initiatives are, to the extent necessary, taken into account when determining the recoverable amount of each CGU. Group's environmental management follows industry best Practices, seeking to innovate in water management and mine closure, looking forward to supporting the sustainability of operations. The use of clean technologies to reduce fresh water consumption and waste generation, together with the application of adequate environmental protection standards and procedures in the management of operations are essential for Buenaventura. The challenges that come from higher environmental and social expectations of the environment are being addressed appropriately, encouraging research to improve the prevention and control of the environmental impacts of our activities.

These cash flows were discounted using a real post-tax discount rate that reflected current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the CGU.

The estimates of quantities of recoverable minerals, production levels, operating costs and capital requirements are obtained from the planning process, including the LOM plans, one-year budgets and CGU-specific studies.

During 2021, the Group identified impairment indicators in Orcopampa, Uchucchacua, La Zanja and Río Seco. The Group evaluated and concluded that there is no impairment as a result of the analysis of the recoverable amount of said units based on their value in use in Orcopampa, Uchucchacua, and La Zanja. As a result, of the analysis of the recoverable amount as of December 31, 2021 in Ríos Seco unit, the Group recognized a provision of impairment of assets for US\$19.9 million, in addition La Zanja mining unit recognized a reversal of impairment provision of US\$5.0 million. The main factors considered in the impairment analysis were reserves, prices and mining useful lives.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

During 2020, the Group identified impairment indicators in its Julcani, Orcopampa, Uchucchacua, El Brocal and La Zanja. The Group evaluated and concluded that there is no impairment as a result of the analysis of the recoverable amount of said units based on their value in use. The main factors considered in the impairment analysis were reserves, prices and mining useful lives. As a result of the analysis of the recoverable amount as of December 31, 2020, Buenaventura recognized a reversal for impairment of long-lived assets for US\$2.1 million derived from the evaluation of its Julcani mining unit (recognized a provision for impairment for US\$2.1 million as of December 31, 2019). The main factors considered in the impairment analysis were the increase in metal price projections and the useful lives of the mine. The recoverable amounts of the Julcani mining unit are based in Management's estimations of the value in use.

During 2019, as a result of the analysis of the recoverable amount, La Zanja did not recognize a provision or recovery for impairment of long-lived assets.

### *Key assumptions*

The determination of value in use is most sensitive to the following key assumptions:

- Production volumes
- Commodity prices
- Discount rate
- Residual value

Production volumes: Estimated production volumes are based on detailed life-of-mine plans and take into account development plans for the mines agreed by management as part of planning process. Production volumes are dependent on a number of variables, such as: the recoverable quantities; the production profile; the cost of the development of the infrastructure necessary to extract the reserves; the production costs; the contractual duration of mining rights; and the selling price of the commodities extracted.

As each producing mining unit has specific reserve characteristics and economic circumstances, the cash flows of the mines are computed using appropriate individual economic models and key assumptions established by management. The production profiles used were consistent with the reserves and resource volumes approved as part of the Group's process for the estimation of proved and probable reserves and resource estimates.

Commodity prices: Forecast commodity prices are based on management's estimates and are derived from forward price curves and long-term views of global supply and demand, building on experience of the industry and consistent with external sources. These prices were adjusted to arrive at appropriate consistent price assumptions for the different qualities and type of commodities, or, where appropriate, contracted prices were applied. These prices are reviewed at least annually.



## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

Estimates prices for the current and long-term periods that have been used to estimate future cash flows are as follows:

	<b>2022</b> US\$	<b>2023-2025</b> US\$
Gold	1,700 /Oz	1,700 /Oz
Silver	24.00 /Oz	24.00 /Oz
Copper	8,500 /MT	8,500 /MT
Lead	2,600 /MT	2,600 /MT

Discount rate: In calculating the value in use, a discount rate after tax of 6.04%, 7.86% and 7.01% (equivalent to pre-tax rate of 9.31%, 12.12% and 10.81%) were applied to the post-tax cash flows of Buenaventura, El Brocal and La Zanja, respectively. These discount rates are derived from the Group's post-tax weighted average cost of capital (WACC), with appropriate adjustments made to reflect the risks specific to the CGU. The WACC takes into account both debt and equity. The cost of equity is derived from the expected return on investment by the Group's investors. The cost of debt is based on its interest-bearing borrowings the Group is obliged to service. The Beta factors are evaluated annually based on publicly available market data.

(c) The book value of assets held under finance leases, and assets under trustworthy equity, amounted to US\$270.8 million as of December 31, 2021 (US\$187.8 million as of December 31, 2020) and is presented in various items of property, plant and equipment. During 2021 and 2020, no acquisitions of assets under lease agreements were made. Leased assets are pledged as security for the related finance lease liabilities.

(d) During 2021, 2020 and 2019, no borrowing costs were capitalized.

(e) Right-of-use assets

The net assets for right-of-use assets maintained by the Group correspond to the following:

	<b>2021</b> US\$(000)	<b>2020</b> US\$(000)
Transportation units	2,501	3,330
Buildings	2,088	3,370
Machinery and equipment	749	478
	<u>5,338</u>	<u>7,178</u>

During 2021, the additions to the right-of-use assets were US\$3.0 million and no disposals were made (additions of US\$6.2 million and disposals for US\$1.3 million during 2020).

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

- (f) Mining concessions includes goodwill of El Brocal for an amount to US\$34.0 million.
- (g) During June 2021, as a result of the reserves review, the subsidiary El Brocal wrote off the phase 6 for a total of 1,181,280 DMT at a value of US\$6,763,000. The write-off corresponds to a new estimation of reserves of the superficial operation as a result of the topographical information. The balance as of December 31, 2021 of this phase is de 5,730 DMT valued in US\$118,000 which are expected to be produced during 2022.

In December 2020, as a result of the review of the mineral reserve balances, the subsidiary El Brocal wrote off the phase 9 for a total of 1,102,117 DMT at a value of US\$11,633,000. The write-off corresponds to a loss of reserves due to variation in technical and economic parameters such as: decrease in estimated prices; increased cut-off; percentage decrease in payable items; and new block model.

- (h) Below a distribution of the depreciation expenses of the year:

	<b>2021</b> US\$(000)	<b>2020</b> US\$(000)
Cost of sales	159,481	172,150
Inventories	14,089	20,708
Administrative expenses	3,730	3,752
Fixed assets	980	850
Discontinued operations, note 1(e)	14	2,126
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<b>178,294</b>	<b>199,586</b>
	<hr/>	<hr/>

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

### 12. Other assets, net

(a) Below is presented the movement:

	<b>Balance as of January 1, 2020</b>	<b>Additions</b>	<b>Disposals</b>	<b>Balance as of December 31, 2020</b>	<b>Additions</b>	<b>Disposals</b>	<b>Balance as of December 31, 2021</b>
	US\$(000)	US\$(000)	US\$(000)	US\$(000)	US\$(000)	US\$(000)	US\$(000)
<b>Cost:</b>							
Patents and industrial property (b)	13,862	1,014	(167)	14,709	292	-	15,001
Rights-of-use (c)	13,611	109	-	13,720	-	-	13,720
Software licenses	10,318	518	(22)	10,814	65	(17)	10,862
	<u>37,791</u>	<u>1,641</u>	<u>(189)</u>	<u>39,243</u>	<u>357</u>	<u>(17)</u>	<u>39,583</u>
<b>Accumulated amortization</b>							
Rights-of-use (c)	7,434	731	-	8,165	718	-	8,883
Software licenses	3,682	897	(4)	4,575	929	-	5,504
	<u>11,116</u>	<u>1,628</u>	<u>(4)</u>	<u>12,740</u>	<u>1,647</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>14,387</u>
<b>Cost net</b>	<u><u>26,675</u></u>			<u><u>26,503</u></u>			<u><u>25,196</u></u>

(b) The copper plant project is a technological initiative of the Company to develop a viable technical and economic solution for the treatment of complex copper concentrates. This project comprises several stages of development from a laboratory level, pilot to a demonstration stage.

(c) Corresponds to the mineral servitude agreements signed with the communities surrounding the Group's operations, through which the Group is authorized to carry out exploration, development, exploitation and general work activities.

### 13. Bank loans

The movement is presented below:

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2019</b>
	US\$(000)	US\$(000)	US\$(000)
<b>Beginning balance</b>	65,793	55,000	95,000
New loans	50,000	18,019	55,000
Payments	(65,793)	(7,197)	(95,000)
Exchange difference	-	(29)	-
<b>Final balance</b>	<u><u>50,000</u></u>	<u><u>65,793</u></u>	<u><u>55,000</u></u>

As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, bank loans were obtained for working capital purposes, have current maturity and accrue interest at market annual rates ranging of 1.65% as of December 31, 2021 (1.65% to 3.7% as of December 31, 2020). On July 7, 2021, the terms of the loan with a maturity in 2020 were negotiated, and the term was renewed for 360 days.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

### 14. Trade and other payables

(a) This caption is made up as follows:

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>
	US\$(000)	US\$(000)
<b>Trade payables (b)</b>		
Domestic suppliers	190,549	149,305
Related entities, note 32(b)	113	141
	<u>190,662</u>	<u>149,446</u>
<b>Other payables</b>		
Remuneration and similar benefits payable	35,393	27,786
Interest payable	16,606	3,020
Taxes payable	11,880	9,663
Royalties payable to the Peruvian State	2,765	2,441
Closed hedge instruments accounts payables	1,234	1,569
Dividends payable (c)	567	638
Related entities, note 32(b)	14	328
Other liabilities	3,557	3,991
	<u>72,016</u>	<u>49,436</u>
<b>Total trade and other payables</b>	<u>262,678</u>	<u>198,882</u>
<b>Classification by maturity:</b>		
Current portion	259,641	196,140
Non-current portion	3,037	2,742
<b>Total trade and other payables</b>	<u>262,678</u>	<u>198,882</u>
<b>Classification by nature:</b>		
Financial payables	248,033	186,778
Non-financial payables	14,645	12,104
<b>Total trade and other payables</b>	<u>262,678</u>	<u>198,882</u>

(b) Trade payables arise mainly from the acquisition of material, supplies and spare parts and services provided by third parties. These obligations have current maturities, accrue no interest and are not secured.

(c) The movement of dividends payable is presented below:

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2019</b>
	US\$(000)	US\$(000)	US\$(000)
<b>Beginning balance</b>	638	604	663
<i>Dividends declared and paid, note 17(d) -</i>			
Declared dividends to controlling shareholders	-	-	22,098
Dividends paid to controlling shareholders	-	-	(22,098)
Declared dividends to non-controlling shareholders	6,160	5,140	6,500
Dividends paid to non-controlling shareholders	(6,160)	(5,140)	(6,500)
Expired dividends, note 17(c) -	(76)	(26)	(53)
Other minor	5	60	(6)
<b>Final balance</b>	<u>567</u>	<u>638</u>	<u>604</u>

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

### 15. Provisions and contingent liabilities

(a) This caption is made up as follows:

	As of January 1, 2021 US\$(000)	Changes US\$(000)	Accretion expense US\$(000)	Disbursements US\$(000)	As of December 31, 2021 US\$(000)
Closure of mining units and	277,689	1,779	5,623	(13,104)	271,987
Environmental liabilities	5,038	16,557	363	(2,002)	19,956
Safety contingencies	4,536	1,323	-	(227)	5,632
Environmental contingencies	2,874	3,425	-	(1,135)	5,164
Labor contingencies	4,080	381	-	(40)	4,421
Tax contingencies	3,110	299	-	-	3,409
Obligations with communities	3,605	(1,010)	-	-	2,595
Other provisions	480	(317)	-	-	163
	<u>301,412</u>	<u>22,437</u>	<u>5,986</u>	<u>(16,508)</u>	<u>313,327</u>
<b>Classification by maturity:</b>					
Current portion	51,816				81,039
Non-current portion	<u>249,596</u>				<u>232,288</u>
	<u>301,412</u>				<u>313,327</u>

(b) Provision for closure of mining units and exploration projects -

The table below presents the movement of the provision for closure of mining units and exploration projects:

	2021 US\$(000)	2020 US\$(000)
<b>Beginning balance</b>	277,689	252,305
Additions (reversals) in estimates		
Continuing mining units, note 11(a)	(3,272)	31,500
Discontinued mining units, note 1(e)	3,021	58
Exploration projects, note 28(a)	2,030	642
Accretion expense		
Continuing mining units, note 29(a)	5,522	6,424
Exploration projects, note 29(a)	76	248
Discontinued mining units, note 1(e)	25	176
Sale of mining unit, note 1(e)	-	(5,093)
Disbursements	<u>(13,104)</u>	<u>(8,571)</u>
<b>Final balance</b>	<u>271,987</u>	<u>277,689</u>
<b>Classification by maturity:</b>		
Current portion	54,013	32,462
Non-current portion	<u>217,974</u>	<u>245,227</u>
	<u>271,987</u>	<u>277,689</u>

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

The provision for closure of mining units and exploration projects represents the present value of the closure costs that are expected to be incurred between the years 2022 and 2041. The Group recognizes the provision of closure of mining units and explorations projects based on estimates of studies and activities that meet the environmental regulations in effect and that will be approved by the Ministry of Energy and Mines. The Group recognizes the provision of continued operations based on its analysis and estimates prepared by independent advisors and reviewed by the Group's Management. Provisions related to discontinued operations are based on estimates prepared by internal advisors.

The provision for closure of mining units and exploration projects corresponds mostly to activities that must be carried out for restoring the mining units and areas affected by operation and production activities. The principal works to be performed correspond to earthworks, re-vegetation efforts and dismantling of the plants.

Closure budgets are reviewed regularly to take into account any significant change in the studies conducted. Nevertheless, the closure costs of mining units will depend on the market prices for the closure works required, which would reflect future economic conditions. Also, the time when the disbursements will be made depends on the useful life of the mine, which will be based on future metals prices.

As of December 31, 2021, the future value of the provision for closure of mining units and exploration projects was US\$310.7million, which has been discounted using annual risk-free rates from minimums of 0.29 to 3.63 percent, in periods of 1 to 20 years (as of December 31, 2020, the provision was US\$277.7 million). The Group believes that this liability is sufficient to meet the current environmental protection laws approved by the Ministry of Energy and Mines.

As of December 31, 2021, the Group has constituted letters of credit in favor of the Ministry of Energy and Mines for US\$155.9 million (US\$140.0 million as of December 31, 2020) to secure current mine closure plans of its mining units and exploration projects up to date.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

### 16. Financial obligations

(a) This caption is made up as follow:

	As of December 31, 2021 US\$(000)	As of December 31, 2020 US\$(000)
<b>Compañía de Minas Buenaventura S.A.A.</b>		
<b>Bonds -</b>		
Senior Notes Bonds of 5.50% due 2026 (b)	550,000	-
Debt issuance costs	(9,983)	-
	<u>540,017</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Financial obligations (c) -</b>		
BBVA Banco Continental	61,667	61,667
Banco de Crédito del Perú	66,667	66,667
CorpBanca New York Branch	61,666	61,666
Banco Internacional del Perú	30,000	30,000
ICBC Perú Bank	40,000	40,000
Banco de Sabadell, Miami Branch	15,000	15,000
	<u>275,000</u>	<u>275,000</u>
Debt issuance costs	6,284	(2,715)
	<u>281,284</u>	<u>272,285</u>
<b>Sociedad Minera El Brocal S.A.A. (d)</b>		
Banco de Crédito del Perú – Financial obligation	118,722	140,309
Debt issuance costs	(611)	(600)
	<u>118,111</u>	<u>139,709</u>
<b>Empresa de Generación Huanza S.A. (e)</b>		
Banco de Crédito del Perú – Finance lease	113,096	113,096
Debt issuance costs	(312)	(1,276)
	<u>112,784</u>	<u>111,820</u>
<b>Lease liabilities (h)</b>		
	<u>5,779</u>	<u>7,839</u>
<b>Total financial obligations</b>	<u>1,057,975</u>	<u>531,653</u>
<b>Classification by maturity:</b>		
Current portion	179,417	25,086
Non-current portion	878,558	506,567
<b>Total financial obligations</b>	<u>1,057,975</u>	<u>531,653</u>

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

- (b) In order to comply with its tax obligations, the Buenaventura's Shareholders' Meeting held on May 21, 2021 and its board of directors meeting held on July 12, 2021 approved the issue of senior unsecured notes (hereinafter "the notes") which were issued on July 23, 2021 with the following terms:

- Denomination of Issue: US\$550,000,000 5.500% Senior Notes due 2026.
- Principal Amount: US\$550,000,000.
- Issue Date: July 23, 2021.
- Maturity Date: July 23, 2026.
- Issue Price: 99.140% of the principal amount.
- Interest Rate: 5.500% per annum.
- Offering Format: private placement under Rule 144A and Regulation S of the U.S. Securities Act of 1933.
- Expected Listing: Buenaventura will apply to list the bonds on the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited ('SGX-ST').

The notes were offered in a private placement to qualified institutional buyers in accordance with Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (hereinafter the "Securities Act"), and outside the United States to non-U.S. persons in accordance with Regulation S under the Securities Act. The Notes are fully and unconditionally guaranteed jointly and severally by Compañía Minera Condesa S.A., Inversiones Colquijirca S.A., Procesadora Industrial Río Seco S.A. and Consorcio Energético Huancavelica S.A.

As part of the commitments of the notes, Buenaventura must review for compliance certain obligations in advance if it wants to take any of the following transactions i) incurrence in additional debt, ii) asset sales, iii) making certain investments, paying dividends, purchase Buenaventura's equity interests or making any principal payment prior to any scheduled final maturity or schedule repayment of any indebtedness that is subordinated to the notes (known as "restricted payments"), iv) creation of liens and v) merger, consolidation or sale of assets. These covenants are known as "Limitations on incurrence of indebtedness", "Limitation on Asset Sales", "Limitation on Restricted Payments", "Limitation on Liens" and "Limitation on Merger, Consolidation or Sale of Assets", respectively, which have also exceptions that let the Company operate in the ordinary course of business.

- (c) On June 27, 2016, Buenaventura entered into a long-term finance contract with seven Peruvian and foreign banks for a principal amount of US\$275,000,000. In 2018 and April 2020, Buenaventura signed the first and second amendments to the Syndicated Term Loan to modify some terms and conditions. On December 29, 2020, Buenaventura signed a "Forebearance Agreement" with the required lenders, through which the financial leverage ratio as well as the obligations of not incurring in additional debt and restriction of granting liens were temporarily modified until February 26, 2021, and then extended to April 28, 2021.



## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

- (d) On April 28, 2021, Buenaventura entered into a third amendment and waiver to the Syndicated Term Loan which superseded the Forbearance Agreement, pursuant to which the lenders under the Syndicated Term Loan agreed to amend certain terms of the Syndicated Term Loan and to cure any and all past defaults triggered by the collection proceedings, the incurrence of debt and the granting of collateral relating to the Syndicated Letters of Credit.

On May 26, 2021, Buenaventura entered into a fourth amendment to the Syndicated Term Loan in order to amend certain terms of the Syndicated Term Loan, including, the issue of Notes in accordance with Rule 144A and Regulation S, under the Securities Act of 1933.

As a result of the amendments, the terms and conditions of the syndicated loan at reporting date are:

- Principal: US\$275,000,000.
- Annual interest rate: LIBOR of three months plus 2.5% from July to December 2021, 3% from January to June 2022, and 3.4% from July to December 2022 (LIBOR of three months plus 1.9% as of December 31, 2020).
- Term: 5 years from April 2020, due in April 2025.
- Amortization of credit: five semi-annual installments of US\$41.2 million each since as of October 2022, and one final payment of US\$68,750,000 in April 2025 (on which date all amounts outstanding shall be payable).
- Guarantee: The subsidiaries Compañía Minera Condesa S.A., Inversiones Colquijirca S.A. and Consorcio Energético de Huancavelica S.A. are guarantors.

As part of the commitments, the Group must meet certain consolidated financial ratios as defined in the Syndicated Term Loan Agreement, being the main as follows:

- (i) Consolidated Debt service coverage ratio: Higher than 4.0x.
- (ii) Consolidated Leverage ratio: Less than 3.0x.
- (iii) Consolidated equity value: Higher than US\$2,711 million.

For the calculation of (i) and (ii), the financial obligations and Earnings Before - Interest Depreciation and Amortization (EBITDA) of Huanza (see note 31(e)).

Additionally, there are non-financial obligations that restrict, among others, the following: i) granting of liens (security interests), ii) related to the distribution of dividends (until December 31, 2018 up to 20% of net income for the previous period, and since January 1, 2019 up to the total of net income for the previous period), according to the execution of the dividend policy of the Buenaventura and iii) incur additional debt.

On January 3, 2022, the Company made a US\$100 million prepayment of the syndicated loan, leaving a remaining balance of US\$175 million. Likewise, the hedging derivative financial instruments acquired have been liquidated to reduce exposure to the risk of variation in the interest rate related to the syndicated loan, since the remaining balance is expected to be paid in the first quarter of 2022.

The compliance with the financial ratios is monitored by Buenaventura's management, which it managed and obtained from the banks a waiver of non-measurement for the last quarter of 2021.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

- (e) On October 29, 2019, El Brocal entered into a new financial obligation of US\$161,893,850 with Banco de Crédito del Perú in order to cancel the two previous obligations: i) Finance leaseback; and ii) Mid-term financial obligation. The new financial obligation has the following terms and conditions:

- Principal (Part A): US\$113,325,695.
- Principal (Part B): US\$48,568,155.
- Annual interest rate (Part A): 3.76 percent.
- Annual interest rate (Part B): Three-month LIBOR plus 2.39 percent.
- Term (Part A): 5 years since October 2019 until October 2024.
- Term (Part B): 7 years since October 2019 until October 2026.

According to the lease contract mentioned above, El Brocal is required to maintain the following financial ratios as defined in the agreement:

- (i) Debt service coverage ratio: Higher than 1.3.
- (ii) Leverage Ratio: Less than 1.0 times.
- (iii) Indebtedness ratio: Less than 2.25 times.

The financial obligation is collateralized by a security agreement in respect of assets; certain contractual rights, flows and account balances, a real estate mortgage; and a mortgage on certain mining concessions.

The compliance with the financial ratios is monitored by El Brocal's management, which it managed and obtained from Banco de Crédito del Perú a waiver for any possible breach of the financial ratios that occurred for the last quarter of 2020. As of December 31, 2021, El Brocal complies with the coverage and indebtedness ratios.

### *Deferral of second and third installment -*

In April and July 2020, El Brocal arranged with the Banco de Crédito del Perú to defer the payment of the second and third installment, scheduled for April 30, and July 30, 2020 for an amount of US\$5,396,000 each installment (only capital) through 2 new promissory notes to 180 days. The initial due dates of these promissory notes were October 27, 2020 and January 26, 2021. On October 27, 2020, El Brocal rescheduled the first promissory notes for 180 additional days with a new due date on April 24, 2021.

The sum of both amounts for a total of US\$10,793,000, were presented under "Bank loans" caption. This deferring of the second and third installment did not represent changes in terms and conditions of the original loan. As of December 31, 2021, these promissory notes were paid in full.

- (f) On December 2, 2009, Huanza entered into a finance lease contract with Banco de Crédito del Perú. On October 29, 2020, as part of the Group its strategy of preserving cash, Huanza negotiated a reduction of the fixed rate of interest and agreed a modification of the following terms and conditions:

- Principal: final installment of US\$44,191,000 (original amount of US\$119,000,000).
- Annual interest rate: LIBOR 30 days plus 2.10 percent.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

- Term: 18 months since November 2, 2020, with final maturity in May 2022.
- Guarantee: Leased equipment.
- Amortization: a final installment of US\$44,191,000.

On June 30, 2014, Banco de Credito del Perú extended the finance lease contract above mentioned, through the addition of a new tranche. On October 29, 2020, as part of the Group its strategy of preserving cash, Huanza negotiated a reduction of the fixed rate of interest and agreed a modification of the following terms and conditions:

- Principal: final installment of US\$68,905,000 (original amount of US\$103,373,000)
- Annual interest rate: LIBOR 30 days plus 2.10 percent
- Term: 18 months since November 2, 2020, with final maturity in May 2022.
- Guarantee: Leased equipment.
- Amortization: a final installment of US\$68,905,000.

In addition, Huanza have granted a security interest for 100 percent of shares.

According to the lease contract mentioned above, Huanza is required to maintain the following financial ratios:

- Debt service coverage ratio: Higher than 1.1.
- Minimum equity of US\$30,000,000.

Management performed an analysis to determine if the modification of the terms and conditions in October 2020 were substantially different terms and shall be accounted for as an extinguishment of the original financial liability and the recognition of a new financial liability. The Group concluded that the terms are not substantially different, due to the discounted present value of the cash flows under the new terms, including any fees paid net of any fees received and discounted using the original effective interest rate were less than 10 per cent different compared to the discounted present value of the remaining cash flows of the original financial liability.

On December 2, 2009, Huanza signed a "Guarantee Trust Agreement" (hereinafter "the contract"), related to the financial lease agreement described above. In said contract, Huanza and Buenaventura are the trustors, the Bank is the trustee and La Fiduciaria S.A. is the fiduciary. The objective of the contract is the constitution of a trust equity with irrevocable character, which serves entirely as a guarantee of the total payment of the guaranteed obligations, which are based on the agreements, renewals, extensions or modifications established in the financial lease documents.

Under this contract, Huanza promised to grant the following:

- Trust of flows with respect to all the income of the hydroelectric power station of Huanza, including the income from sales of power and energy, through which Huanza is obliged to receive all the cash flows of commercial income through a collection account, as well as carry out certain mandatory actions that guarantee the channeling of flows mentioned above.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

- Trust of assets of the station, the lands, the assets of Huanza necessary for the operation of the station that are not under the Financial Lease Agreement and the actions of Huanza, as well as the right of collection on future flows that would correspond receive Huanza before the eventual public auction of the rights and assets of the concession because of the expiration of the concession.
- The conditional transfer, by which Huanza assigns to the Bank the rights and obligations derived from the agreements and contracts signed by Huanza for the construction of the Plant.
- Letters of Guarantee, by means of which, Buenaventura is constituted as Huanza' s solidarity guarantor, guaranteeing in favor of the Bank the fulfillment of the obligations breached by Huanza.

As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, Huanza complied with these assumed commitments, including that related to the channeling of all the cash flows received for commercial income through a collection account.

- (g) The long-term portion of the financial obligations held by the Group matures as follows:

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>
	US\$(000)	US\$(000)
Between 1 and 2 years (Year 2023)	108,606	176,665
Between 2 and 5 years (Years 2024 to 2026)	774,153	327,036
More than 5 years (Years 2027 hereinafter)	<u>-</u>	<u>6,071</u>
	882,759	509,772
Debt issuance costs	<u>(4,201)</u>	<u>(3,205)</u>
	<u><u>878,558</u></u>	<u><u>506,567</u></u>

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

(h) Below is presented the movement of the debt excluding interest:

	2021 US\$(000)	2020 US\$(000)	2019 US\$(000)
<b>Beginning balance</b>	531,653	571,688	587,062
Bonds -			
Additions	550,000	-	-
Debt issuance costs	(10,700)	-	-
Amortization of debt issuance costs in results,	717	-	-
Financial obligations -			
Additions	-	-	161,894
Payments	(21,585)	(38,994)	(186,152)
Effect of amortized cost, note 29(a)	8,837	(361)	-
Amortization of debt issuance costs in results, note 29(a)	885	976	2,109
Increase (reduction) of debt restructuring costs	225	(1,992)	(728)
Lease obligations -			
Additions	2,972	5,213	19,885
Accretion expense for leases related to rights in use, note 29(a)	176	180	293
Payments	(5,205)	(4,080)	(7,596)
Disposals	-	(977)	(5,079)
<b>Final balance</b>	<u>1,057,975</u>	<u>531,653</u>	<u>571,688</u>

(i) Lease liabilities related to the right in use are as follows:

	2021 US\$(000)	2020 US\$(000)
Buildings (i)	2,532	3,971
Transportation units (i)	2,386	3,186
Machinery and equipment	861	682
	<u>5,779</u>	<u>7,839</u>
<b>Classification by maturity:</b>		
Current portion	4,098	3,609
Non-current portion	1,681	4,230
	<u>5,779</u>	<u>7,839</u>

Lease payments are presented in the consolidated statements of cash flows in the lease payments caption as part of the financing activities. Interest's expense related to the lease liabilities for the years 2021, 2020 and 2019 is presented in the "Financial costs" caption, note 29.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

(i) *Buildings -*

Lease liabilities related to buildings mainly correspond to a lease contract entered by Buenaventura on its administrative offices in Lima located in Las Begonias Street N°415, San Isidro, Lima, Peru, with a lease term of 10 years since the year 2013 and fixed payments. The Group has the option to lease the assets for two additional term of 5 years each. The minimum future rents payable as of December 31, 2021 and 2020 are as follows:

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>
	US\$(000)	US\$(000)
Within one year	1,470	1,470
After one year but not more than five years	<u>757</u>	<u>2,227</u>
	<u><u>2,227</u></u>	<u><u>3,697</u></u>

(j) *Transportation units -*

The Group has lease contracts for mining vehicles used in its operations. Leases of mining vehicles generally have lease terms between one and three years. The Group's obligations under its leases are secured by the lessor's title to the leased assets. Generally, the Group is restricted from assigning and subleasing the leased assets. No contracts require the Group to maintain certain financial ratios nor includes variable lease payments.

The Group also has certain leases of assets with lease terms of 12 months or less and leases of office equipment with low value. The Group applies the short-term lease and lease of low-value assets recognition exemptions for these leases.

### 17. Equity, net

(a) Capital stock -

The Group's share capital is stated in soles and consisted of common shares with voting rights, with a nominal amount of S/10.00 per share. The table below presents the composition of the capital stock as of December 31, 2021 and 2020:

	<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>Capital stock</b>	<b>Capital stock</b>
		S/(000)	US\$(000)
Common shares	274,889,924	2,748,899	813,162
Treasury shares	<u>(21,174,734)</u>	<u>(211,747)</u>	<u>(62,665)</u>
	<u><u>253,715,190</u></u>	<u><u>2,537,152</u></u>	<u><u>750,497</u></u>

The market value of the common shares amounted to S/28.05 per share as of December 31, 2021 (S//43.80 per share as of December 31, 2020). These shares present trading frequencies of 15 and 5 percent in the years 2021 and 2020, respectively.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

(b) Investment shares -

Investment shares have a nominal value of S/10.00 per share. Holders of investment shares are neither entitled neither to exercise voting rights nor to participate in shareholders' meetings; however, they confer upon the holders thereof the right to participate in the dividend's distribution. The table below presents the composition of the investment shares as of December 31, 2021 and 2020:

	Number of shares	Investment shares S/(000)	Investment shares US\$(000)
Investment shares	744,640	7,447	2,161
Treasury investment shares	(472,963)	(4,730)	(1,370)
	<u>271,677</u>	<u>2,717</u>	<u>791</u>

The market value of the investment shares amounted to S/16.00 per share as of December 31, 2021 and 2020. These shares did not have a trading frequency in 2021 and 2020.

(c) Legal reserve -

The Peruvian Corporations Law requires that a minimum of 10 percent of the distributable earnings for each period, after deducting the income tax, be transferred to a legal reserve until the latter is equal to 20 percent of the capital stock. This legal reserve can be used to offset losses or may be capitalized, with the obligation, in both cases, to replenish it.

Although, the balance of the legal reserve exceeded the limit mentioned above, the Group increased its legal reserve by US\$76,000 in the year 2021 (US\$26,000 and US\$53,000 in the years 2020 and 2019 respectively) as a result of the expired dividends. According to the General Corporate Law, dividends expire ten years after the payment due.

(d) Dividends declared and paid -

During years 2021 and 2020 no distribution of dividends was made. The table below presents the dividends declared and paid in 2019:

Meetings	Date	Dividends declared and paid US\$(000)	Dividend per share US\$
<b>2019 Dividends</b>			
Mandatory Annual Shareholders' Meeting	March 25	16,538	0.06
Less - Dividends of treasury shares		<u>(1,298)</u>	
		<u>15,240</u>	
Board of Directors' Meeting	October 29	7,442	0.03
Less - Dividends of treasury shares		<u>(584)</u>	
		<u>6,858</u>	
		<u>22,098</u>	

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

According to the current Law, there are no restrictions for the remittance of dividends or repatriation of capital by foreign investors.

Dividends declared by S.M.R.L. Chaupiloma Dos de Cajamarca corresponding to non-controlling interest were US\$6,160,000, US\$5,140,000 and US\$6,500,000 for the years 2021, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

- (e) Basic and diluted profit (loss) per share -  
Profit (loss) per share is calculated by dividing net loss for the period by the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year. The calculation of profit (loss) per share attributable to the equity holders of the parent is presented below:

	2021	2020	2019
Profit (loss) for the year (numerator) - US\$	(264,075,000)	(135,718,000)	(12,208,000)
Total common and investment shares (denominator)	253,986,867	253,986,867	253,986,867
Profit (loss) per basic share and diluted - US\$	<u>(1.04)</u>	<u>(0.53)</u>	<u>(0.05)</u>

The calculation of profit (loss) per share from continuing operations attributable to the equity holders of the Parent is presented below:

	2021	2020	2019
Profit (loss) for the year (numerator) - US\$	123,529,000	(68,916,000)	39,886,000
Total common and investment shares (denominator)	253,986,867	253,986,867	253,986,867
Profit (loss) per basic share and diluted - US\$	<u>0.49</u>	<u>(0.27)</u>	<u>0.16</u>

The calculation of profit (loss) per share from discontinuing operations attributable to the equity holders of the Parent is presented below:

	2021	2020	2019
Loss for the year (numerator) - US\$	(387,604,000)	(66,810,000)	(52,094,000)
Total common and investment shares (denominator)	253,986,867	253,986,867	253,986,867
Loss per basic share and diluted - US\$	<u>(1.53)</u>	<u>(0.26)</u>	<u>(0.21)</u>

The common and investment shares outstanding at the close of 2021, 2020 and 2019 were 253,986,867.

A tax of 5 percent of the income tax is established on dividends or any other form of distribution of profits.



## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

### 18. Subsidiaries with material non-controlling interest

- (a) Financial information of main subsidiaries that have material non-controlling interest are provided below:

	Country of incorporation and operation	2021, 2020 and 2019		
		%		
<b>Equity interest held by non-controlling interests:</b>				
Sociedad Minera El Brocal S.A.A.	Peru		38.57	
S.M.R.L. Chaupiloma Dos de Cajamarca	Peru		40.00	
Minera La Zanja S.R.L.	Peru		46.94	
Apu Coropuna S.R.L.	Peru		30.00	
		<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2019</b>
		US\$(000)	US\$(000)	US\$(000)
<b>Accumulated balances of material non-controlling interest:</b>				
Sociedad Minera El Brocal S.A.A.		148,792	144,501	161,917
Minera La Zanja S.R.L.		20,064	26,121	33,026
S.M.R.L. Chaupiloma Dos de Cajamarca		1,284	1,648	1,587
Apu Coropuna S.R.L.		65	127	148
		<u>170,205</u>	<u>172,397</u>	<u>196,678</u>
<b>Profit (loss) allocated to material non-controlling interest:</b>				
Sociedad Minera El Brocal S.A.A.		4,322	(12,895)	(13,432)
Minera La Zanja S.R.L.		(7,385)	(6,905)	(9,090)
S.M.R.L. Chaupiloma Dos de Cajamarca		4,396	5,201	6,286
Apu Coropuna S.R.L.		(62)	(22)	(14)
Other minor		-	-	(1)
		<u>1,271</u>	<u>(14,621)</u>	<u>(16,251)</u>

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

- (b) The summarized financial information of these subsidiaries, before inter-company eliminations, is presented below:

Statements of financial position as of December 31, 2021:

	<b>Sociedad Minera El Brocal S.A.A.</b>	<b>Minera La Zanja S.R.L.</b>	<b>S.M.R.L. Chaupiloma Dos de Cajamarca</b>	<b>Apu Coropuna S.R.L.</b>
	US\$(000)	US\$(000)	US\$(000)	US\$(000)
Current assets	190,658	84,953	4,604	556
Non-current assets	504,173	41,490	323	400
Current liabilities	(158,745)	(25,381)	(1,718)	-
Non-current liabilities	(168,774)	(61,150)	-	(740)
<b>Equity, net</b>	<b>367,312</b>	<b>39,912</b>	<b>3,209</b>	<b>216</b>
Attributable to:				
Shareholders of the Group	218,520	19,848	1,925	151
Non-controlling interests	148,792	20,064	1,284	65
	<b>367,312</b>	<b>39,912</b>	<b>3,209</b>	<b>216</b>

Statements of financial position as of December 31, 2020:

	<b>Sociedad Minera El Brocal S.A.A.</b>	<b>Minera La Zanja S.R.L.</b>	<b>S.M.R.L. Chaupiloma Dos de Cajamarca</b>	<b>Apu Coropuna S.R.L.</b>
	US\$(000)	US\$(000)	US\$(000)	US\$(000)
Current assets	166,396	104,076	6,814	2,064
Non-current assets	553,754	30,486	-	169
Current liabilities	(170,896)	(22,329)	(2,694)	(1,071)
Non-current liabilities	(195,809)	(56,587)	-	(740)
<b>Equity, net</b>	<b>353,445</b>	<b>55,646</b>	<b>4,120</b>	<b>422</b>
Attributable to:				
Shareholders of the Group	208,944	29,525	2,472	295
Non-controlling interests	144,501	26,121	1,648	127
	<b>353,445</b>	<b>55,646</b>	<b>4,120</b>	<b>422</b>

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

Statements of profit or loss for the years 2021, 2020 and 2019:

	<b>Sociedad Minera El Brocal S.A.A.</b> US\$(000)	<b>Minera La Zanja S.R.L.</b> US\$(000)	<b>S.M.R.L. Chaupiloma Dos de Cajamarca</b> US\$(000)	<b>Apu Coropuna S.R.L.</b> US\$(000)	<b>Other minor</b> US\$(000)
<b>Year 2021 -</b>					
Revenues	410,390	39,380	15,928	-	-
Profit (loss) for the year	10,562	(10,218)	10,989	(206)	-
Attributable to non-controlling interests	4,322	(7,385)	4,396	(62)	-
<b>Year 2020 -</b>					
Revenues	255,275	33,033	18,638	-	-
Profit (loss) for the year	(31,541)	(14,712)	13,004	(44)	-
Attributable to non-controlling interests	(12,895)	(6,905)	5,201	(22)	-
<b>Year 2019 -</b>					
Revenues	299,252	43,520	22,297	-	-
Profit (loss) for the year	(32,855)	(19,364)	15,715	(48)	(17)
Attributable to non-controlling interests	(13,432)	(9,090)	6,286	(14)	(1)

Statements of cash flow for the years 2021, 2020 and 2019:

	<b>Sociedad Minera El Brocal S.A.A.</b> US\$(000)	<b>Minera La Zanja S.R.L.</b> US\$(000)	<b>S.M.R.L. Chaupiloma Dos de Cajamarca</b> US\$(000)	<b>Apu Coropuna S.R.L.</b> US\$(000)
<b>Year 2021 -</b>				
Operating activities	104,858	(50,647)	10,838	(1,227)
Investing activities	(37,618)	(998)	-	-
Financing activities	(57,176)	-	(11,900)	-
	<u>10,064</u>	<u>(51,645)</u>	<u>(1,062)</u>	<u>(1,227)</u>
<b>Year 2020 -</b>				
Operating activities	53,304	(5,751)	13,738	(74)
Investing activities	(24,699)	(825)	-	-
Financing activities	(1,954)	-	(12,850)	-
	<u>26,651</u>	<u>(6,576)</u>	<u>888</u>	<u>(74)</u>
<b>Year 2019 -</b>				
Operating activities	1,545	(908)	16,040	-
Investing activities	(28,259)	(1,629)	-	-
Financing activities	(405)	(763)	(16,250)	1,032
	<u>(27,119)</u>	<u>(3,300)</u>	<u>(210)</u>	<u>1,032</u>

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

### 19. Tax situation

#### (a) Current tax regime -

The Company and its Peruvian subsidiaries are subject to the Peruvian tax regime. By means of Law N° 1261 enacted on December 10, 2016, the Peruvian government introduced certain amendments to the Income Tax Law, effective January 1, 2017. The most relevant are listed below:

- A corporate income tax rate of 29.5% is set.
- A tax of 5% of the income tax is established to the dividends or any other form of distribution of profits. The rate applicable to dividends will be considered taking into account the year in which the results or profits that form part of the distribution has been obtained. The rate will be considered according to the following: 4.1% with respect to the results obtained until December 31, 2014; 6.8% with respect to the results obtained during the years 2015 and 2016; and 5% with respect to the results obtained from January 1, 2017.
- It has been established that the distribution of dividends to be made corresponds to the oldest retained earnings.

In July 2018, Law No. 30823 was published. Under this Law, the Congress delegated to the Executive Power the power to legislate on various issues, including tax and financial matters. In this sense, the main tax regulations issued are the following:

- (i) The Tax Code was modified in order to provide greater guarantees to taxpayers in the application of the general anti-avoidance rule (Rule XVI of the Preliminary Title of the Tax Code); as well as to provide the Tax Administration with tools for its effective implementation.
- (ii) Rules were established for the accrual of income and expenses for tax purposes as of January 1, 2019. Until 2018, there was no regulatory definition of this concept, so in many cases the accounting standards for its interpretation.
- (iii) Through Legislative Decree No. 1424 published on September 13, 2018, modifications were introduced in the Income Tax Law on the limit on the deduction for interest expenses. Since fiscal year 2021, net interest expenses will not be deductible in the part that exceeds 30% of the fiscal EBITDA of the previous fiscal year. It has been established that the amount of interest expenses that exceeds the amount of interest income, computable to determine net income, is considered net interest. Likewise, fiscal EBITDA is considered to be net income after compensation for losses plus net interest, depreciation and amortization. The net interest that cannot be deducted due to the application of this limit may be added to that corresponding to the four immediately following fiscal years. On December 30, 2021, the regulations were published through Supreme Decree No. 402-2021 establishing, among other points, that, in cases in which the taxpayer does not obtain net income in the taxable year or having obtained it, the amount of the losses of previous years compensable with that were equal to or greater, the tax EBITDA will be equal to the sum of the net interest, depreciation and amortization deducted in said year. As of December 31, 2021, it has not generated undeducted interest.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

Through Legislative Decree No. 1488, published on May 10, 2020, a special depreciation regime is established, exceptionally and temporarily, for taxpayers of the General Income Tax Regime, the main aspects of which are the following:

- As of fiscal year 2021, buildings and constructions acquired in fiscal years 2020 to 2022, will be depreciated applying an annual percentage of 20% until their total depreciation, provided that the following conditions are met:
  - (i) Are totally affected by the production of third category taxable income.
  - (ii) Construction would have started as of January 1, 2020. For these purposes, the beginning of construction is understood to be the moment when the building license or other document established by the Regulation is obtained and in the case of processing plants and other construction of processing concessions, when the construction authorization is obtained.
  - (iii) Until December 31, 2022, the construction has a work progress of at least 80%. In the case of constructions that have not been completed until December 31, 2022, it is presumed that the work progress to that date is less than 80%, unless the taxpayer proves otherwise. It is understood that the construction has been completed when the approval of the work or other document established by the Regulation has been obtained from the municipality and in the case of processing plants when the administrative act that approves the verification inspection of the construction of works has been obtained.
  
- As of fiscal year 2021, assets acquired in fiscal years 2020 to 2021, affected by the production of taxed income, will be depreciated by applying the following annual percentages until they are fully depreciated:
  - Data processing equipment: 50%
  - Machinery and equipment: 20%
  - Land transport vehicle (except railways) with EURO IV, Tier II and EPA 2007 technology, used by authorized companies: 33.3%
  - Hybrid or electric land transport vehicle (except railways): 50%.

On December 27, 2021, Law 31380 was published in which Congress delegates to the Executive Branch the power to legislate for a period of 90 days on tax, financial and economic reactivation matters for a period of 90 calendar days.

In tax matters, these powers refer to the Income Tax regulations on the deductibility of certain types of expenses, non-domiciled income, market value in the transfer of securities, among other issues, as well as the regulations of the Tax Code, Customs and Municipal Taxation.

On March 31, 2020, Superintendence Resolution 066-2020/SUNAT was published, establishing new default interest rates in force as of April 1, 2020. Thus, the default interest rate in national currency went from 1.2% to 1% and in the case of foreign currency it went from 0.6% to 0.5%. Likewise, the interest rates for the return of undue or excessive payments in national currency went from 0.50% to 0.42%, while in foreign currency it went from 0.30% to 0.25%. In the case of the interest for return for withholding and/or perceptions not applied to the IGV, it went from 1.2% to 1%.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

Subsequently, on March 31, 2021, Superintendencia Resolution 044-2021/SUNAT was published, establishing that the default interest rate in national currency goes from 1.0% to 0.9% per month, effective as of April 1, 2021. The other Rates have not changed.

(b) Years open to tax review -

During the four years following the year of filing the tax return, the tax authorities have the power to review and, as applicable, correct the income tax computed by the Group. The Income Tax and Value Added Tax (VAT) returns for the following years are open to review by the Tax Authorities:

<b>Entity</b>	<b>Years open to review by the Tax Authorities</b>
Compañía de Minas Buenaventura S.A.A.	2016-2021
Compañía Minera Condesa S.A.	2016-2021
Compañía Minera Colquirrumi S.A.	2016-2021
Consortio Energético de Huancavelica S.A.	2016-2021
Contacto Corredores de Seguros S.A.	2016-2021
El Molle Verde S.A.C.	2016-2021
Empresa de Generación Huanza S.A.	2016-2021
Inversiones Colquijirca S.A.	2016-2021
Minera La Zanja S.R.L.	2016, 2018-2021
Sociedad Minera El Brocal S.A.A.	2016-2021
S.M.R.L. Chaupiloma Dos de Cajamarca	2016-2021
Procesadora Industrial Río Seco S. A.	2016-2021
Apu Coropuna S.R.L.	2016-2021
Cerro Hablador S. A. C.	2016-2021
Minera Azola S. R. L.	2016-2021

As of the date of issuance of this report, Buenaventura is being audited by the Tax Administration for income tax for the taxable year of 2017. Likewise, the audit processes of the subsidiaries La Zanja and Compañía Minera Condesa S.A. are being initiated. for the taxable year 2016.

Due to the possible interpretations that the Tax Authorities may give to legislation in effect, it is not possible to determine whether any of the tax audits will result in increased liabilities for the Group. For that reason, any tax or surcharge that could arise from future tax audits would be applied to the income of the period in which it is determined. In management's opinion and its legal advisors, any possible additional payment of taxes in the entities mentioned before would not have a material effect on the consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2021 and 2020.

The open tax process of the Group and its associates are described in note 31(d).

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

(c) Tax-loss carryforwards -

As of December 2021 and 2020, the tax-loss carryforward determined by the Group amounts to approximately S/3,124,358,000 and S/2,469,226,000, respectively (equivalent to US\$781,480,000 and US\$681,354,000 respectively). As permitted by the Income Tax Law, the Group has chosen a system that permits to offset these losses with an annual cap equivalent to 50 percent of net future taxable income.

The Group recognized a deferred income tax asset related to the tax-loss carryforward of those companies where is probable that a carryforward can be used to compensate future taxable profits. See note 31.

(d) Transfer pricing -

For purposes of determining the Income Tax, the transfer prices for transactions with related companies and companies domiciled in territories with little or no taxation must be supported with documentation and information on the valuation methods used and the criteria considered for their determination. Tax Administration can request this information based on analysis of the Group's operations. The Group's Management and its legal advisers believe that, as a result of the application of these standards, no material contingencies will arise for the Group as of December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

### 20. Sales

- (a) The Group's revenues are mostly from sales of gold and precious metals in the form of concentrates, including silver-lead, silver-gold, zinc and lead-gold-copper concentrates and ounces of gold. Set out below is the disaggregation of the Group's revenue from contracts with customers:

	2021 US\$(000)	2020 US\$(000)	2019 US\$(000)
<b>Revenues by geographic region:</b>			
<b>Metal and concentrates sales -</b>			
Peru	702,962	389,854	476,978
America – other than Peru	145,988	163,500	171,769
Europe	51,803	39,110	60,475
Asia	23,637	42,210	105,645
	<u>924,390</u>	<u>634,674</u>	<u>814,867</u>
<b>Services -</b>			
Peru	20,936	20,173	23,501
America – other than Peru	96	92	130
Europe	20	20	30
	<u>21,052</u>	<u>20,285</u>	<u>23,661</u>
<b>Royalties -</b>			
Peru	15,928	18,638	22,297
	<u>15,928</u>	<u>18,638</u>	<u>22,297</u>
	<u>961,370</u>	<u>673,597</u>	<u>860,825</u>
<b>Revenues by type of good or services:</b>			
<b>Sales by metal -</b>			
Copper	340,522	181,311	238,304
Silver	316,930	230,498	298,171
Gold	262,676	229,590	254,194
Zinc	143,580	120,546	149,317
Lead	51,907	48,426	89,141
Manganese sulfate	4,976	4,051	6,046
	<u>1,120,591</u>	<u>814,422</u>	<u>1,035,173</u>
Commercial deductions, note 2.4(q)	(196,201)	(179,748)	(220,306)
<b>Sales of goods, note 20(b)</b>	<u>924,390</u>	<u>634,674</u>	<u>814,867</u>
<b>Sales of Services, note 20(b)</b>	<u>21,052</u>	<u>20,285</u>	<u>23,661</u>
<b>Royalties income, note 20(b)</b>	<u>15,928</u>	<u>18,638</u>	<u>22,297</u>
<b>Total revenue from contracts with customers</b>	<u>961,370</u>	<u>673,597</u>	<u>860,825</u>
<b>Revenues by type of recognition:</b>			
Goods transferred at a point in time	924,390	634,674	814,867
Services transferred over time	21,052	20,285	23,661
Royalties at a point of time	15,928	18,638	22,297
	<u>961,370</u>	<u>673,597</u>	<u>860,825</u>



## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

- (b) Set out below, is the reconciliation of the revenue from contracts with customers with the amounts disclosed in the consolidated statement of profit or loss:

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2019</b>
	US\$(000)	US\$(000)	US\$(000)
Contracts with customers for sale of goods (a)	924,390	634,674	814,867
Hedge operations, note 34(a)	(51,952)	(6,464)	4,322
Fair value of accounts receivables	(5,137)	4,255	394
Adjustments to prior period liquidations	<u>(3,831)</u>	<u>5,154</u>	<u>2,347</u>
<b>Sale of goods</b>	863,470	637,619	821,930
<b>Sale of services, note 20(a)</b>	21,052	20,285	23,661
<b>Royalty income, note 20(a)</b>	<u>15,928</u>	<u>18,638</u>	<u>22,297</u>
	<u>900,450</u>	<u>676,542</u>	<u>867,888</u>

- (c) Performance obligations -

The performance obligation of the sale of goods is satisfied upon delivery of the goods and payment is generally due within 30 to 90 days from delivery. Performance obligation of services is satisfied over-time and payment is generally due upon completion and acceptance of service.

- (d) Concentration of sales -

In 2021, the four customers with sales of more than 10 percent of total sales represented 37, 19, 17 and 15 percent from the total sales of the Group (four customers with sales of more than 10 percent of total sales represented 26, 23, 16 and 15 percent during 2020 and three customers represented 25, 16, and 11 percent). As of December 31, 2021, 68 percent of the accounts receivable correspond to these customers (65 percent as of December 31, 2020). These customers are related to the mining business.

The Group's sales of gold and concentrates are delivered to investment banks and national and international well-known companies. Some of these customers have long-term sales contracts with the Group that guarantee supplying them the production from the Group's mines.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

### 21. Cost of sales of goods and services, without considering depreciation and amortization

(a) The cost of sales of goods is made up as follows:

	2021 US\$(000)	2020 US\$(000)	2019 US\$(000)
<b>Beginning balance of finished goods and products in process, net of depreciation and amortization</b>	31,797	31,938	49,206
<b>Cost of production</b>			
Services provided by third parties	224,979	143,652	196,895
Consumption of materials and supplies	107,908	70,942	96,351
Direct labor	75,099	62,885	79,076
Short-term and low-value lease	31,309	16,289	20,784
Maintenance and repair	25,681	22,235	19,729
Electricity and water	17,657	36,504	44,583
Transport	17,449	12,234	16,341
Insurances	16,091	12,036	12,235
Provision (reversal) for impairment of finished goods and product in progress, note 8(c)	(5,471)	5,054	(2,143)
Other minor	17,263	11,916	11,755
<b>Total cost of production of the period</b>	527,965	393,747	495,606
<b>Final balance of products in process and finished goods, net of depreciation and amortization</b>	(30,031)	(31,797)	(31,938)
<b>Cost of sales of goods, without considering depreciation and amortization</b>	529,731	393,888	512,874

(b) The cost of services is made up as follows:

	2021 US\$(000)	2020 US\$(000)	2019 US\$(000)
Services provided by third parties	594	189	331
Electricity and water	556	668	589
Insurances	46	81	163
Maintenance and repair	31	55	186
Consumption of materials and supplies	11	20	497
Transport	9	87	148
Direct labor	-	371	1,231
Short-term and low-value lease	-	6	89
Other minor cost of services	22	77	144
	1,269	1,554	3,378

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

### 22. Unabsorbed cost due to production stoppage

This caption is made up as follows:

	2021 US\$(000)	2020 US\$(000)	2019 US\$(000)
Services provided by third parties	19,374	8,580	-
Direct labor	3,418	11,075	-
Consumption of materials and supplies	781	2,817	-
Short-term and low-value lease	668	1,394	-
Insurances	456	1,736	-
Maintenance and repair	275	498	-
Transport	87	291	-
Electricity and water	22	250	-
Other minor	428	1,117	-
	<u>25,509</u>	<u>27,758</u>	<u>-</u>

During the year 2021, the unabsorbed production costs of the mining units correspond to the stoppage of production of the Uchucchacua mining unit incurred as of October, due to operational problems in the unit that were aggravated by the COVID-19 pandemic, see note 1(b).

During 2020, the unabsorbed production costs of the mining units correspond to the stoppage of the Group's production as a result of the State of National Emergency and mandatory social isolation related to the COVID-19 pandemic, see note 1(f).

### 23. Exploration in operating units

This caption is made up as follows:

	2021 US\$(000)	2020 US\$(000)	2019 US\$(000)
<b>Beginning balance of finished goods and products in process, net of depreciation and amortization</b>	<u>1,296</u>	<u>444</u>	<u>2,837</u>
Services provided by third parties	45,437	20,406	33,591
Direct labor	3,891	3,361	1,747
Consumption of materials and supplies	3,839	1,426	3,712
Short-term and low-value lease	2,641	766	1,186
Electricity and water	834	471	905
Maintenance and repair	165	9	10
Transport	108	12	71
Purchase of land	-	2,162	-
Other minor	237	283	548
<b>Total exploration in operating units</b>	<u>57,152</u>	<u>28,896</u>	<u>41,770</u>
<b>Final balance of products in process and finished goods, net of depreciation and amortization</b>	<u>(2,036)</u>	<u>(1,296)</u>	<u>(444)</u>
	<u>56,412</u>	<u>28,044</u>	<u>44,163</u>

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

As of December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019, disbursements of exploration in operating amount to US\$56.4 million, US\$28.0 million and US\$44.2 million, respectively, which are presented in the “Payments to suppliers and third parties, and other net” caption of the consolidated statements of cash flows.

### 24. Mining royalties

This caption is made up as follows:

	2021 US\$(000)	2020 US\$(000)	2019 US\$(000)
Sindicato minero de Orcopampa S.A., note 31(b)	6,970	6,180	4,741
Royalties paid to the Peruvian State	6,004	5,569	8,091
	<u>12,974</u>	<u>11,749</u>	<u>12,832</u>

### 25. Administrative expenses

This caption is made up as follows:

	2021 US\$(000)	2020 US\$(000)	2019 US\$(000)
Personnel expenses	32,209	34,500	38,566
Professional fees	12,393	10,517	13,924
Sundry charges	8,968	7,766	7,489
Depreciation and amortization	3,680	3,700	3,825
Board of Directors' compensation	1,992	2,178	2,202
Insurance	1,748	1,272	720
Software licenses	1,723	1,731	1,706
Subscriptions and quotes	1,426	1,405	1,492
Communications	854	973	1,296
Donations	607	708	1,030
Maintenance and repairs	546	579	953
Consumption of materials and supplies	398	393	422
Canons and tributes	369	318	410
Short-term and low-value lease	294	611	1,011
Transport	278	255	878
Travel and mobility	100	153	373
Allowance for expected credit losses, note 7(i)	-	126	-
	<u>67,585</u>	<u>67,185</u>	<u>76,297</u>

### 26. Selling expenses

This caption is made up as follows:

	2021 US\$(000)	2020 US\$(000)	2019 US\$(000)
Transportation services	14,138	12,242	14,585
Canons and tributes	2,820	2,118	2,631
Shipping services and expenses	2,252	2,519	5,637
Personnel expenses	595	520	637
Other minor	1,022	1,134	823
	<u>20,827</u>	<u>18,533</u>	<u>24,313</u>

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

### 27. Exploration in non-operating areas

This caption is made up as follows:

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2019</b>
	US\$(000)	US\$(000)	US\$(000)
Services provided by third parties	4,742	3,326	3,611
Personnel expenses	2,748	1,705	3,632
Lands	967	420	1,528
Short-term and low-value lease	612	327	415
Laboratory analysis and tests	508	225	511
Professional fees	439	1,538	766
Consumption of materials and supplies	251	201	328
Transport	191	89	66
Other minor	812	644	1,022
	<u>11,270</u>	<u>8,475</u>	<u>11,879</u>

During 2021, disbursements of exploration in non-operating areas amount to US\$11.3 million mainly (US\$8.5 million and US\$11.9 million in 2020 and 2019), which are presented in the "Payments to suppliers and third parties, and other net" caption of the consolidated statements of cash flows. Below is presented the detail of the main projects of exploration in non-operating areas:

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2019</b>
	US\$(000)	US\$(000)	US\$(000)
Emperatriz	5,742	4,600	2,226
Marcapunta	1,383	86	2,011
San Gabriel	1,010	-	83
General explorations 02	1,000	1,006	639
Ccelloccasa	405	193	30
Don Jorge	135	109	-
Yumpaq	-	-	2,530
Other minor	1,595	2,481	4,360
	<u>11,270</u>	<u>8,475</u>	<u>11,879</u>

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

### 28. Other, net

(a) This caption is made up as follows:

	2021 US\$(000)	2020 US\$(000)	2019 US\$(000)
<b>Other income</b>			
Sale of supplies and merchandise to third parties	33,014	19,581	32,228
Reversal for impairment of spare parts and supplies, note 8(c)	17,266	15,762	11,641
Sale of services to third parties	10,473	5,626	6,415
Income from dividends in other investments	3,350	-	3,626
Insurance claim recovery (b)	2,358	4,381	-
Sale of assets to third parties	685	1,356	19,405
Sale of supplies to related parties, note 32(a)	169	890	1,259
Revenue from commercial claims	-	3,800	2,098
Sale of investment in subsidiary	-	250	-
Sale of assets to related parties, note 32(a)	-	-	11
Other minor	3,369	2,490	3,943
	<u>70,684</u>	<u>54,136</u>	<u>80,626</u>
<b>Other expenses</b>			
Cost of sale of supplies and merchandise to third parties	(35,831)	(26,463)	(33,664)
Provision for impairment of spare parts and supplies, note 8(c)	(22,394)	(17,266)	(15,703)
Changes in environmental liabilities provision (c)	(15,533)	(124)	(3,618)
Cost of sale of services to third parties	(10,440)	(3,311)	(9,769)
Personnel expenses	(5,645)	-	(6,223)
Changes in provisions for exploration projects, note 15(b)	(2,030)	(642)	(4,020)
Withdrawals and disposals of property, machinery and equipment, note 11(a)	(1,909)	(586)	(2,926)
Administrative expenses	(977)	(245)	(965)
Allowance for expected credit losses, note 7(i)	(409)	(4)	(25)
Net cost of property, machinery and equipment to third parties, note 11(a)	(119)	(192)	(4,965)
Disposal cost of sale of supplies and merchandise to	(72)	(1,211)	(2,944)
Other minor	(4,585)	(1,402)	(6,894)
	<u>(99,944)</u>	<u>(51,446)</u>	<u>(91,716)</u>
	<u>(29,260)</u>	<u>2,690</u>	<u>(11,090)</u>

(b) For the year 2021, corresponds to the income of the subsidiary El Brocal related to the indemnity for the insurance claim of US\$2,358,000 as a result of the insurance compensation for the damage suffered by the act of vandalism occurred in December 2020. On September 3, 2021, the amount was totally collected.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

For the year 2020, corresponds to the indemnity for the insurance claim of US\$4,381,000 as a result of the insurance compensation for the damage suffered by the fire in the electric motor of the 16x22 Dominion Mill located on the first plant that occurred in August 2019 which were collected as of December 31, 2020.

- (c) As of December 31, 2021, the subsidiary El Brocal updated its closure plan for environmental liabilities of Santa Bárbara and Delta Ulpamayo. For the preparation of the Santa Bárbara closure plan, the collaboration of a specialized external company was assigned. The total budget of both environmental liabilities is US\$13,095,000, which has been discounted using a rate in a range of 0.29 to 2.73 percent over a period of 9 years, resulting in an updated liability amounting to US\$12,658,000 (US\$483,000 as of December 31, 2020).

### 29. Finance costs and finance income

- (a) This caption is made up as follows:

	2021 US\$(000)	2020 US\$(000)	2019 US\$(000)
<b>Finance revenues:</b>			
Interest on time deposits	338	1,074	4,971
Interests on third parties loans	203	355	460
Interests from financial instruments	114	-	-
Interests on loans to related parties, note 32(a)	89	114	86
Interests on tax claims	75	352	16
Other minor	303	155	280
	<u>1,122</u>	<u>2,050</u>	<u>5,813</u>
Unrealized change of the fair value related to contingent consideration liability (b)	4,382	-	-
Accrual of other account receivable	448	-	237
Financial obligations amortized costs, note 16(g)	-	361	-
<b>Total finance revenues</b>	<u>5,952</u>	<u>2,411</u>	<u>6,050</u>

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

	2021 US\$(000)	2020 US\$(000)	2019 US\$(000)
<b>Finance costs:</b>			
Interest on borrowings	17,166	23,178	28,418
Interest related to Bonds emission	13,343	-	-
Commissions for bond letters issued to SUNAT	12,124	-	-
Settlement of hedging financial instruments, note 34(c)	1,547	146	-
Tax on financial transactions	193	107	166
Interest on loans	43	55	1
Interest on commercial obligations	-	626	-
Other minor	-	37	141
	<u>44,416</u>	<u>24,149</u>	<u>28,726</u>
Amortized cost of financial obligations, note 16(g)	8,837	-	-
Accretion expense for mine closure, note 15(b)	5,598	6,672	10,390
Accrual of debt issuance costs, note 16(a)	885	976	2,109
Accrual of costs for bond issuance, note 16(g)	717	-	-
Accretion expense for leases related to rights in use, note 16(g)	176	180	293
Unrealized change of the fair value related to contingent consideration liability (b)	-	5,690	655
Other minor	-	155	-
	<u>60,629</u>	<u>37,822</u>	<u>42,173</u>

(b) Contingent consideration -

On August 18, 2014, Buenaventura acquired from Minera Gold Fields Peru S.A. ("Gold Fields") 51 percent of the voting shares of Canteras del Hallazgo S.A.C., which represent the whole interest of Gold Fields in the equity of such entity.

Through the fusion with Canteras del Hallazgo S.A.C, the Group is the owner of the Chucapaca project, which is located in the Ichuña district, in the General Sanchez Cerro province, in the Moquegua department, Peru. According to previously performed studies, there is evidence of the existence of gold, silver, copper and antimony in the area, specifically in the Canahuire deposit.

The purchase and sale agreement considered a contingent consideration of US\$23,026,000, which corresponds to the present value of the future royalty payments equivalent to 1.5 percent over the future sales of the minerals arising from the mining properties acquired. The fair value of the future royalty payments was determined using the income approach.



## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

Significant increase (decrease) in the future sales of mineral would result in higher (lower) fair value of the contingent consideration liability, while significant increase (decrease) in the discount rate would result in lower (higher) fair value of the liability. Changes in the fair value of this contingent consideration have been recognized through profit or loss in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, it is highly probable that the Group reaches the projected future sales. The fair value of the contingent consideration determined as of December 31, 2021 reflects this assumption and changes in metal prices.

- (c) A reconciliation of fair value measurement of the contingent consideration liability is provided below:

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2019</b>
	US\$(000)	US\$(000)	US\$(000)
<b>Beginning balance</b>	22,100	16,410	15,755
Variation of the fair value in profit and loss			
	(4,382)	5,690	655
<b>Final balance</b>	<u>17,718</u>	<u>22,100</u>	<u>16,410</u>

Significant unobservable valuation inputs are provided below:

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>
Annual average of future sales of mineral (US\$000)	193,972	222,238
Useful life of mining properties	14	14
Pre-tax discount rate (%)	9.7	9.3

The Group has the preferential right of acquisition of the royalty in case Gold Fields decides to sell it.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

30. Deferred income tax

(a) The Group recognizes the effects of timing differences between the accounting and tax basis. This caption is made up as follows:

	As of January 1, 2020 US\$(000)	Credit (debit) to consolidated statement of profit or loss US\$(000)	Credit (debit) to consolidated statements of other comprehensive income US\$(000)	As of December 31, 2020 US\$(000)	Credit (debit) to consolidated statement of profit or loss US\$(000)	Credit (debit) to discontinued operations (note 1(e)) US\$(000)	Credit (debit) to consolidated statements of other comprehensive income US\$(000)	As of December 31, 2021 US\$(000)
<b>Deferred asset for income tax</b>								
Tax - loss carryforward	131,328	27,185	-	158,513	28,368	-	-	186,881
Difference in depreciation and amortization rates	61,287	2,616	-	63,903	(11,406)	-	-	52,497
Provision for closure of mining units, net	15,513	(1,313)	-	14,200	16,151	-	-	30,351
Provision for impairment of value of inventory	7,494	(195)	-	7,299	1,709	-	-	9,008
Provision for bonuses to employees and officers	5,672	(594)	-	5,078	618	-	-	5,696
Contractors claims provisions	-	1,678	-	1,678	3,558	-	-	5,236
Contingent consideration liability	4,841	1,671	-	6,512	(1,285)	-	-	5,227
Impairment loss of long-lived assets provision	8,048	(6,118)	-	1,930	-	-	-	1,930
Provision for sale of investment in associate Yanacocha	-	-	-	-	-	50,444	-	50,444
Other minor	3,496	(877)	-	2,619	6,946	-	-	9,565
	<u>237,679</u>	<u>24,053</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>261,732</u>	<u>44,659</u>	<u>50,444</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>356,835</u>
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	5,440	5,440	-	-	(3,382)	2,058
	<u>237,679</u>	<u>24,053</u>	<u>5,440</u>	<u>267,172</u>	<u>44,659</u>	<u>50,444</u>	<u>(3,382)</u>	<u>358,893</u>
<b>Deferred assets for mining royalties and special mining tax</b>	30	(30)	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total deferred asset</b>	<u>237,709</u>	<u>24,023</u>	<u>5,440</u>	<u>267,172</u>	<u>44,659</u>	<u>50,444</u>	<u>(3,382)</u>	<u>358,893</u>
<b>Deferred liability for income tax</b>								
Effect of translation into U.S. dollars	(46,276)	(31,853)	-	(78,129)	(895)	(9,030)	-	(88,054)
Differences in amortization rates for development costs	(69,345)	4,509	-	(64,836)	558	-	-	(64,278)
Difference in depreciation and amortization rates	(44,007)	(3,028)	-	(47,035)	(2,078)	-	-	(49,113)
Fair value of mining concessions	(12,983)	(1,915)	-	(14,898)	-	-	-	(14,898)
Other minors	(19,333)	(7,036)	-	(26,369)	1,707	-	-	(24,662)
	<u>(191,944)</u>	<u>(39,323)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(231,267)</u>	<u>(708)</u>	<u>(9,030)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(241,005)</u>
<b>Deferred liability for mining royalties and special mining tax</b>	(168)	(206)	-	(374)	95	-	-	(279)
<b>Total deferred liability</b>	<u>(192,112)</u>	<u>(39,529)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(231,641)</u>	<u>(613)</u>	<u>(9,030)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(241,284)</u>
<b>Deferred income tax asset, net</b>	<u>45,597</u>	<u>(15,506)</u>	<u>5,440</u>	<u>35,531</u>	<u>44,046</u>	<u>41,414</u>	<u>(3,382)</u>	<u>117,609</u>

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

- (b) The deferred tax asset is presented in the consolidated statement of financial position:

	<b>2021</b> US\$(000)	<b>2020</b> US\$(000)
Deferred income tax asset net	164,351	73,850
Deferred income tax liability net	<u>(46,742)</u>	<u>(38,319)</u>
	<u>117,609</u>	<u>35,531</u>

- (c) The following is the composition of the provision for income taxes shown in the consolidated statement of income for the years 2021, 2020 and 2019:

	<b>2021</b> US\$(000)	<b>2020</b> US\$(000)	<b>2019</b> US\$(000)
<b>Income tax expense</b>			
Current	(13,128)	(8,446)	(11,851)
Deferred	<u>43,951</u>	<u>(15,270)</u>	<u>37,617</u>
	30,823	(23,716)	25,766
<b>Mining Royalties and Special Mining Tax</b>			
Current	(7,247)	(1,478)	(60)
Deferred	<u>95</u>	<u>(236)</u>	<u>(116)</u>
	<u>(7,152)</u>	<u>(1,714)</u>	<u>(176)</u>
<b>Total income tax</b>	<u>23,671</u>	<u>(25,430)</u>	<u>25,590</u>

- (d) Below is a reconciliation of tax expense and the accounting profit (loss) multiplied by the statutory tax rate for the years 2021, 2020 and 2019:

	<b>2021</b> US\$(000)	<b>2020</b> US\$(000)	<b>2019</b> US\$(000)
<b>Profit (loss) before income tax</b>	101,129	(58,099)	(1,955)
Profit (loss) for discontinued operations before income tax	<u>(429,018)</u>	<u>(66,810)</u>	<u>(52,094)</u>
<b>Profit (loss) before income tax</b>	<u>(327,889)</u>	<u>(124,909)</u>	<u>(54,049)</u>
Theoretical gain (loss) for income tax	96,727	36,848	15,944
<b>Permanent items and others:</b>			
Share in the results of associates and joint ventures	70,933	18,497	26,341
Investment in associate available for sale	(83,192)	(21,305)	(12,266)
Effect of translation into U.S. dollars	(895)	(31,853)	14,995
Non-deductible expenses	2,048	(14,310)	(6,878)
Foreign exchange difference of permanent items	(9,001)	(10,524)	(3,081)
Mining royalties and special mining tax	(3,253)	1,273	(24)
Unrecognized deferred tax asset	<u>(1,130)</u>	<u>(2,342)</u>	<u>(9,265)</u>
<b>Income tax income (expense)</b>	72,237	(23,716)	25,766
<b>Mining Royalties and Special Mining Tax</b>	<u>(7,152)</u>	<u>(1,714)</u>	<u>(176)</u>
<b>Total income tax</b>	<u>65,085</u>	<u>(25,430)</u>	<u>25,590</u>
Income tax from continued operations	23,671	(25,430)	25,590
Income tax from discontinued operations	<u>41,414</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>65,085</u>	<u>(25,430)</u>	<u>25,590</u>

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

- (e) Related to the investment in associates, the Group has not recognized a deferred income tax asset by US\$64.8 million as of December 31, 2021, originated by the difference between the financial and taxable basis of these investments (US\$64.2 million as of December 31, 2020). Management believes that the timing differences will be reversed in the future without taxable effects. There is no legal or contractual obligation that would require the Company's Management to sell its investment in its associates (which event would result in a taxable capital gain based on current tax law).

### 31. Commitments and contingencies

#### Commitments

- (a) Environmental -

The Group's exploration and exploitation activities are subject to environmental protection standards.

Law No. 28090 regulates the obligations and procedures that must be met by the holders of mining activities for the preparation, filing and implementation of Mine Closure Plans, as well as the establishment of the corresponding environmental guarantees to secure fulfillment of the investments, subject to the principles of protection, preservation and recovery of the environment.

Law No. 28271 regulates environmental liabilities in mining activities. This Law has the objective of ruling the identification of mining activity's environmental liabilities and financing the remediation of the affected areas. According to this law, environmental liabilities refer to the impact caused to the environment by abandoned or inactive mining operations.

The Groups considers that the recorded liability is enough to comply with the environmental regulations of Peru.

- (b) Leased concessions -

The Group pays 10 percent on the valued production of mineral obtained from the concessions leased by Sindicato Minero Orcopampa S.A. This concession is in force until the year 2043. The payments are included as royalties, see note 24.

#### Contingencies

- (c) Legal procedures -

##### *Buenaventura* -

The Group is a party in legal procedures that have arisen in the normal course of its activities. Nevertheless, in the opinion of Buenaventura's Management, none of these procedures, individually or as a whole, could result in material contingencies for the consolidated financial statements.

The possible contingencies amount to US\$4.1 million and US\$5.4 million as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. See note 15(a).

The possible tax contingencies amount to US\$5.9 million and US\$6.3 million as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively, see note 15(a).

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

### *Yanacocha -*

#### Conga project Constitutional claim -

On October 18, 2012, Marco Antonio Arana Zegarra filed a constitutional claim against the Ministry of Energy and Mines and Yanacocha requesting the Court to order the suspension of the Conga project as well as to declare not applicable the October 27, 2010 directorial resolution approving the Conga Project Environmental Impact Assessment ("EIA").

On October 23, 2012, a Cajamarca judge dismissed the claims based on formal grounds finding that: (i) plaintiffs had not exhausted previous administrative proceedings; (ii) the directorial resolution approving the Conga EIA is valid, and was not challenged when issued in the administrative proceedings; (iii) there was inadequate evidence to conclude that the Conga project is a threat to the constitutional right of living in an adequate environment and; (iv) the directorial resolution approving the Conga project EIA does not guarantee that the Conga project will proceed, so there was no imminent threat to be addressed by the Court. The plaintiffs appealed the dismissal of the case. The Civil Court of the Superior Court of Cajamarca confirmed the above mentioned resolution and the plaintiff presented an appeal.

On March 13, 2015, the Constitutional Court published its ruling stating that the case should be sent back to the first court with an order to formally admit the case and start the judicial process in order to review the claim and the proofs presented by the plaintiff. Yanacocha has answered the claim. Yanacocha cannot reasonably predict the outcome of this litigation. Yanacocha has not established a provision in the accompanying financial statements for a loss arising from this contingency, which it does not consider probable.

#### (d) Open tax procedures –

##### *Buenaventura –*

- During 2012 and 2014, the Superintendencia Nacional de Aduanas y de Administración Tributaria (SUNAT) reviewed the income tax for 2007 and 2008. As a result, SUNAT does not recognize tax declared deductions by S/1,056,310,000 (equivalent to US\$264,210,000) in the year 2007 and S/1,530,985,000 (equivalent to US\$382,938,000) for the year 2008. The main unrecognized deduction is the payment made for the removal of the price component of its commercial contracts of gold. In the opinion of management and its legal counsel, the objections are unfounded so Buenaventura should get a favorable result in the initiated claim process.

In November 2018, the Tax Court resolved the appeal proceedings not recognizing the contracts of physical deliveries and the contractual obligation and considers that the payments correspond to an advance financial settlement of Contracts of Derivative Financial Instruments and that the Company would not have accredited the purpose of hedge and the risks covered. The Company's Management with the support of its legal advisers initiated various administrative and judicial actions to present their arguments and defend their rights.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

On November 10, 2020, the Tax Court confirmed the reliquidation of the tax debt determined by SUNAT corresponding to 2007 and 2008. With this ruling, on November 13, 2020, SUNAT notified the Company of the start of the compulsory collection of such taxes for S/1,567,297,000 (equivalent to US\$392,013,000), composed of S/192,049,000 (equivalent to US\$48,036,000) of income tax and S/1,375,248,000 (equivalent to US\$343,984,000) of interest and penalties.

The Company made payments under protest during the months of November and December 2020 for S/72,065,000 (equivalent to US\$18,130,000), which are recorded in the caption "Trade and other accounts receivable, net", note 7(c). Based on the opinion of legal advisors who indicate that there are elements to obtain favorable results in the legal proceedings initiated.

The Company requested to SUNAT for an installment payment program that deferred payment for six months and thereafter satisfies the amount via 66 equal monthly payments, amounting to S/1,505,948,000 (equivalent to US\$376,675,000), for which has been delivered, as a guarantee, letters of guarantee for the total debt plus 5% according to the tax requests for a total of S/1,580,126,000 (equivalent to US\$395,229,000). The application was approved by SUNAT on January 5, 2021 and payments will begin to be made from July 2021 considering a monthly interest rate according to the tax regulations of 0.8% per month until March 31, 2021 and 0.72% per month from April 1 onwards.

On July 30, 2021, the Company paid the full amount of the tax debt related to the 2007 and 2008 tax processes that were subject to deferment and installment. The total amount paid of S/1,584,227,000 (equivalent to US\$398,548,000), which includes the updating of interest as of July 30, 2021 for S/78,279,000 (equivalent to US\$19,693,000), is recorded in the caption "Trade and other accounts receivable, net", see note 7(c). As a result of this payment, SUNAT's resolutions of deferment and installment of the tax debt have been rendered null and void and the bond letters that were delivered as collateral for said debt have been returned to the Issuing Banks.

On December 19, 2018, the Company and its sponsoring attorneys have filed contentious administrative lawsuits before the Judiciary regarding the controversy of taxable years 2007 and 2008.

On December 30, 2020, the Company was notified that the claim corresponding to fiscal year 2007 has been declared unfounded by the Nineteenth Administrative Litigation Court with a Subspecialty in Tax and Customs Issues. On January 11, 2021, the Company and its sponsoring attorneys have filed an appeal against said judgment, which will be submitted to the Superior Court.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

On May 3, 2021, the Seventh Superior Chamber declared the First Instance Judgment null and void due to an evident lack of motivation and procedural consistency. On July 15, 2021, the new oral report was made before the Court of First Instance. On January 7, 2022, the new Judgment of the Court of First Instance was issued, declaring the lawsuit unfounded. According to the sponsoring lawyers, said ruling fails to comply with the mandate of the Seventh Chamber, again incurring grounds for annulment. On January 18, 2022, the appeal of the new sentence has been filed.

The lawsuit referring to fiscal year 2008 is pending resolution in the Twenty-Second Administrative Litigation Court.

In August 2019, the Company was notified of the resolution that decided to reject the precautionary request referring to fiscal year 2007. In December 2019, a new request for precautionary measure was presented that has been rejected by the Nineteenth Administrative Litigation Court with Subspecialty in Tax and Customs Issues, which has been appealed. On August 2, 2021, the Superior Chamber confirmed the First Instance ruling that rejected the precautionary measure and the definitive filing of the Precautionary Measure was ordered.

In April 2019, the Twenty-Second Administrative Litigation Court with a Subspecialty in Tax and Customs Issues required the Company to offer an injunction for 60% of the tax debt for fiscal year 2008. In compliance with said mandate, the Company delivered the letter of guarantee for S/511,030,000 (equivalent to US\$141,013,000) with a validity of twelve months, until April 2020. In October 2020, the Company was notified of the resolution that resolved to reject the precautionary request referring to fiscal year 2008 and the letter of guarantee delivered has been without effect and will be returned to the Company.

In December 2019, a new request for a precautionary measure was submitted to the Twenty-Second Administrative Litigation Court with a Subspecialty in Tax and Customs Issues in order to suspend collection actions for 2008. Said Court has required the Company to offer Precautionary for 60% of the tax debt, updated as of January 31, 2020, of S/892,682,000 (equivalent to US\$223,282,000). In compliance with said mandate, the Company has delivered the letter of guarantee for S/535,609,000 (equivalent to US\$133,969,000) with a validity of twelve months, until July 2021. On May 25, 2021, the Company has withdrawn the precautionary measure, which has been accepted by the Court, and on July 6, it has returned the bond letter delivered as guarantee, which has been returned to the Issuing Bank.

During 2015, SUNAT reviewed the income tax of 2009 and 2010. As a result, they did not recognize Buenaventura declared tax deductions by S/76,023,000 (equivalent to US\$19,015,000) and the compensation of tax losses for S/561,758,000 (equivalent to US\$140,510,000). The main unrecognized deductions by Buenaventura are: the non-deductibility of bonuses paid to contractors, a provision of doubtful accounts not accepted as an expense and income unduly deducted. In the opinion of Management and its legal counsel, Buenaventura should get a favorable result in the initiated claim and appeal process.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

In December 2018, the Tax Court resolved the appeal files confirming reparations S/66,623,000 (equivalent to US\$16,664,000) related to the provision for collection of doubtful debts as an expense and unfounded income unduly deducted. The Company's Management, with the support of its legal advisors, has initiated administrative and judicial actions to present its arguments and make its rights prevail.

In December 2019, SUNAT initiated actions of forced collection of interest and fines for the reliquidation that it has made of prepayments from January to December 2009 and January to February 2010. These are based on the 2007 and 2008 annual tax fiscal years, which were recalculated by SUNAT with the objections mentioned in the first and second paragraphs and which are questioned in the judicial process. On December 20, 2019, SUNAT executed the forced collection of debt amounting to S/120,262,000 (equivalent to US\$30,255,000). In opinion of the legal advisors of the Company, favorable results should be obtained in the judicial process that has been initiated, therefore an account receivable have been recognized in the heading "Trade and other accounts receivable, net", see note 7(c).

On December 4, 2020, the Tax Court confirmed the reliquidation of the tax debt determined by SUNAT for the year 2010. With this ruling, on December 11, 2020, SUNAT has notified the Company of the initiation of the compulsory collection of the taxes for fiscal year 2010 for S/340,074,000 (equivalent to US\$85,061,000).

The Company made payments under dispute in December 2020 for S/1,800,000 (equivalent to US\$452,000) which are recorded in the caption "Trade and other receivables, net", see note 7(c). Based on the opinion of the legal advisers who point out that there are elements to obtain a favorable result in the judicial process initiated.

On January 5, 2021, the Company requested to SUNAT for an installment payment program that deferred payment for six months and thereafter satisfies the amount via 66 equal monthly payments, amounting to S/339,928,000 (equivalent to US\$85,025,000), for which has been delivered, as a guarantee, letters of guarantee for the total debt plus 5% according to the tax requests for a total of S/357,944,000 (equivalent to US\$89,531,000). The application was approved by SUNAT on January 14, 2021 and payments will begin to be made from July 2021.

On July 30, 2021, the Company paid the full amount of the tax debt referring to fiscal year 2010, which was subject to deferral and installment. The total amount paid of S/356,691,000 (equivalent to US\$89,733,000) which includes the updating of interest as of July 30, 2021 for S/16,762,000 (equivalent to US\$4,217,000) recorded in the caption "Trade and other receivables, net", see note 7(c). As a result of this payment, SUNAT's resolutions of deferment and installment of the tax debt have been rendered null and void and the bond letters that were delivered as collateral for said debt have been returned to the Issuing Banks.

On December 14, 2020, the Tax Court confirmed the reliquidation of the tax debt determined by SUNAT for fiscal year 2009. With this ruling, on December 17, 2020, SUNAT notified the Company of the initiation of the compulsory collection of the debt for fiscal year 2009 for S/202,614,000 (equivalent to US\$50,679,000).



## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

The Company made payments under protest in January 2021 for S/19,171,000 (equivalent to US\$4,823,000) which will be recorded in the caption "Trade and other receivables, net", note 7(c). Based on the opinion of the legal advisers who point out that there are elements to obtain a favorable result in the judicial process initiated.

On January 14, 2021, the Company requested to SUNAT for an installment payment program that deferred payment for six months and thereafter satisfies the amount via 66 equal monthly payments, amounting to S/184,922,000 (equivalent to US\$46,253,000) for which has been delivered, as a guarantee, letters of guarantee for the total debt plus 5% according to the tax requests for a total of S/194,398,000 (equivalent to US\$48,624,000). The application has been approved by SUNAT on January 28, 2021 and payments will begin to be made from July 2021.

On July 30, 2021, the Company paid the full amount of the tax debt referring to fiscal year 2009, which was subject to deferral and installment. The total amount paid of S/193,398,000 (equivalent to US\$48,654,000) which includes the updating of interest as of July 30, 2021 for S/8,477,000 (equivalent to US\$2,133,000) recorded in the caption "Trade and other receivables, net", see note 7(c). As a result of this payment, SUNAT's resolutions of deferment and installment of the tax debt have been rendered null and void and the bond letters that were delivered as collateral for said debt have been returned to the Issuing Banks.

On March 5, 2019, the Company and its sponsoring attorneys have filed contentious-administrative lawsuits before the Judiciary regarding taxable years 2009 and 2010.

The lawsuit referring to the 2009 taxable year is pending resolution in the Twenty-Second Administrative Litigation Court.

On November 1, 2020, the Company was notified that the lawsuit corresponding to fiscal year 2010 filed before the Nineteenth Administrative Litigation Court with a Subspecialty in Tax and Customs Issues has been declared founded in relation to the unsupported income unduly deducted from taxable income. On November 9, 2020, the Company and its sponsoring attorneys filed a partial appeal against said judgment, which has been submitted to the Superior Court. On January 7, 2021, the Company was notified with the second instance judgment, issued by the Sixth Superior Chamber declaring the first instance judgment null ordering the Court to issue a new judgment. On January 21, 2021, the Company and its sponsoring lawyers have presented the Appeal for Cassation that must be raised to the Supreme Court.

The Sixth Chamber has reserved the processing of the cassation appeal and has referred the file to the Nineteenth Court to issue a new ruling on the grounds that a part of the second instance judgment declared the first instance judgment null.

On the other hand, on March 4, 2019, the Tax Administration filed a contentious-administrative lawsuit against the end of the Tax Court Resolutions for the years 2009 and 2010 that raised the objections for bonuses paid to contractors; being that, with respect to the year 2010, the claim was declared well founded in first instance and subsequently said ruling was confirmed in second instance.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

In purported compliance with the second instance judgment, on October 5, 2021, the Tax Court modified the ruling contained in its initial Resolution and ruled against the Company's position for the bonuses paid to contractors in fiscal year 2010. With on January 19, 2022, the Company filed a contentious-administrative lawsuit against the new Resolution of the Tax Court, which is pending resolution.

The judicial process associated with the 2009 financial year is pending in the first instance.

In April 2019, the Company and its sponsoring attorneys submitted the requests for precautionary measures in order to suspend the collection actions for the tax debt for the 2009 and 2010 fiscal years.

In May 2019, the Twenty-Second Administrative Litigation Court with a Subspecialty in Tax and Customs Issues required the Company to offer an injunction for 60% of the tax debt for fiscal year 2009. In compliance, the Company delivered the letter of guarantee for S/171,791,000 (equivalent to US\$42,969,000) with a validity of twelve months, until May 2020. Said letter has been renewed with a new letter for 60% of the tax debt for fiscal year 2009, updated as of May 14, 2020, from S/196,485,000 (equivalent to US\$49,146,000) with a guarantee letter of S/117,891,000 (equivalent to US\$3229,487,000) valid until May 2021.

On April 16, 2021, the Court decided to reject the precautionary measure. The Company has requested the return of the guarantee letter and it has been delivered to the Issuing Bank.

In August 2020, the Company was notified of the judicial resolution that decided to reject the precautionary request related to the tax debt for 2010.

During the year 2018, SUNAT has audited the income tax declaration for 2014. As a result of this audit, SUNAT does not recognize the Company deductions declared for S/94,898,000 (equivalent to US\$23,736,000). The main disagreements are related to the non-deductibility of bonus paid to contractors, which also affects the compensation of tax losses that can be withheld and the use of balances in favor that are not recognized by SUNAT. In the opinion of the Management and its legal advisors, these repairs are not supported, so that a favorable result in the claim process that they have initiated will be obtained.

On November 12, 2020, the Tax Court (last administrative instance) resolved the appeal, declaring founded, in part, the repair of bonds by contractors and confirming the no recognition of compensation for tax losses. The Company's Management with the support of its legal advisors are initiating administrative and judicial actions to present their arguments and make their rights prevail.

As of December 31, 2021, the total possible contingencies related to these audits amount to S/39,590,000 (equivalent to US\$9,902,000) and S/43,462,000 (equivalent to US\$10,871,000) as of December 31, 2020.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

On February 15, 2021, the Company and its sponsoring lawyers have filed a contentious-administrative lawsuit before the Judicial Branch regarding the ruling of the Tax Court.

The lawsuit referring to the taxable year 2014 is pending resolution in the Nineteenth Contentious-Administrative Court.

During the year 2019, SUNAT reviewed the income tax of the year 2013. As a result, SUNAT did not recognize Buenaventura declared tax deductions by S/148,730,000 (equivalent to US\$37,201,000). The main unrecognized deductions by Buenaventura are the non-deductibility of bonuses paid to contractors, the compensation of tax losses that can be withheld and the use of balances in favor that are not recognized by SUNAT. In the opinion of Management and its legal counsel, Buenaventura should get a favorable result in the initiated claim process.

On March 15, 2021, the Tax Court (last administrative instance) has resolved the appeal, declaring, in part, the repair of bonds by contractors and confirming the lack of compensation for tax losses and use of balance in favor. for a total of S/139,235,000 (equivalent to US\$34,826,000). The Management of the Company, with the support of its legal advisors, have initiated administrative actions questioning the reliquidation of the tax debt and the recognition of balances in favor of the previous fiscal year.

As of December 31, 2021, the total possible contingencies related to these audits amount to S/55,465,000 (equivalent to US\$13,873,000) and S/65,751,000 (equivalent to US\$16,446,000) as of December 31, 2020.

On June 11, 2021, the Company and its sponsoring lawyers have filed a contentious-administrative lawsuit before the Judicial Branch regarding the ruling of the Tax Court.

The lawsuit referred to the taxable year 2013 is pending resolution in the Twentieth Contentious-Administrative Court.

During the year 2019, SUNAT reviewed the income tax of the year 2014. As a result, SUNAT did not recognize Buenaventura declared tax deductions related to the non-deductibility of bonus paid to contractors for S/2,067,000 (equivalent to US\$517,000). In the opinion of Management and its legal counsel, Buenaventura should get a favorable result in the initiated claim process.

On November 17, 2020, SUNAT has resolved the claim appeal, confirming the objections made in the inspection process. The Company has paid the tax debt for S/4,744,000 (equivalent to US\$1,193,000) to take advantage of the gradualness in the amount of the fines and has been recorded in the caption "Trade and other accounts receivable, net ", see note 7(c), based on the opinion of the legal advisors who indicate that there are arguments to obtain a favorable result in the appeal process that has been initiated before the Tax Court.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

On July 23, 2021, the Tax Court (last administrative instance) has resolved the appeal declaring founded, in part, the claim for the repair of the tax credit for the bonds by contractors and its impact on the carryover of the balance in favor of the exporter. The Company's Management, with the support of its legal advisors, is evaluating the opportunity to submit the request for reimbursement of the debt paid.

The Company's Management and its legal advisors are of the opinion that the results of the procedures in the various instances will be favorable to the Company, which is why they consider that it is not necessary to recognize any provision for these contingencies.

### *Subsidiaries –*

Sociedad Minera El Brocal S.A.A. -

On May 30, 2014, SUNAT issued tax and fines assessments for the 2011 income tax of El Brocal. They do not recognize the deduction of the loss in derivative financial instruments, the expense in mining royalties and the expenses of feeding of third parties. Within the terms of law, El Brocal filed an appeal that is pending resolution to date. It should be noted that on June 18, 2014, El Brocal decided to pay under protest the income tax assessment by S/8,333,000 (equivalent to US\$2,096,000) so it can have access to a discount benefit of the fine. This payment has been recorded as part of account receivables in the caption "Trade and other accounts receivable, net", see note 7(c).

On January 8, 2015, SUNAT notified to the subsidiary El Brocal a tax assessment for the 2012 income tax, which was claimed by the subsidiary and rejected by SUNAT. In addition, SUNAT notified a tax assessment for income tax pre-payments from January to December 2012, which amounts to S/4,030,000 (equivalent to US\$1,008,000). El Brocal has filed an appeal to the Tax Court, which is pending resolution.

On June 14, 2017, SUNAT notified El Brocal determinations and fine resolutions as a result of the inspection procedure initiated by the 2013 income tax where the balances in favor and the taxable tax loss are repaired. These resolutions were claimed without favorable results. On January 24, 2018, El Brocal filed the appeal before the Tax Court.

On May 13, 2019, the Tax Court notified El Brocal through Resolution No. 3062-3-2019 that accumulated the appeal files of the taxable years 2011, 2012 and 2013; and resolves to nullify the repair of the expense for food and confirms the observations related to the loss by derivative financial instruments and the expense of the payment in mining royalties of the 2011 fiscal year and its incidence in the 2012 and 2013 fiscal years.

As a result of the resolution, the Tax Administration has notified compliance resolutions by relieving income tax and the effects on payments on account for the years 2011, 2012 and 2013. The Brocal has filed an appeal to the Tax Court.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

On August 9, 2019, El Brocal filed an administrative contentious lawsuit against the decision of the Tax Court since El Brocal had credited with reliable documentation the basis for the observations on the loss in derivative financial instruments and mining royalties.

As of December 31, 2021, the possible contingencies held by El Brocal amount to S/5,468,000 equivalent to US\$1,274,000 (S/5,220,000 equivalent to US\$1,445,000 as of December 31, 2020).

El Brocal's legal advisors believe that the outcome of these proceedings will be favorable and therefore, it is not necessary to recognize a provision for these contingencies.

During the year 2019, SUNAT has reviewed the income tax statement for the year 2015. As a result of this review, SUNAT has verified on December 31, 2019 the determination and fine resolutions where it questions the depreciation rate of two tailings and the deduction of the development costs of Smelter Project for a total S/13,930,000 (equivalent to US\$3,484,000) determining a debt of S/3,412,000 (equivalent to US\$853,000). The Management of El Brocal and its legal advisors considered that the reparations are not supported by what they have started the claim process.

On January 27, 2020, El Brocal has canceled the fine resolution with the resolution to benefit from the reduction of the fine. The amount disbursed of S/1,456,000 (equivalent to US\$366,000) has been recorded in the caption "Trade and other accounts receivable, net ", see note 7(c).

On December 18, 2020, SUNAT has resolved the claim resource, leaving without effect the observation referred to the deduction of the development costs of the Tajo Smelter Project and has confirmed the repair for the depreciation of the tailings for S/6,108,000 (equivalent to US\$1,505,000). As a result, SUNAT has returned part of the fine for S/459,000 (equivalent to US\$115,000) for which, as of December 31, 2021, a net account receivable is registered of S/997,000 (equivalent to US\$251,000), note 7(c). The Management of El Brocal and its legal advisors consider that the objection has no basis, so on January 12, 2021 they have started the appeal process before the Tax Court.

During 2020, SUNAT has reviewed the income tax return for the year 2014. As a consequence of this review, SUNAT has notified on December 30, 2020 the Determination Resolutions and the Fine where it questions the depreciation rate of two tailings dams, the deduction of the development costs of the Tajo Smelter Project and operating expenses for a total of S/16,582,000 (equivalent to US\$4,148,000) determining a debt of S/10,902,000 (equivalent to US\$2,727,000). El Brocal's management and its legal advisors consider that the objections have no basis, so they are starting the claim process.

On January 7, 2021, El Brocal has canceled the tax debt in order to benefit from the reduction of the fine. The amount disbursed of S/7,871,000 (equivalent to US\$1,980,000) has been recorded in the caption "Trade and other accounts receivable, net ", see note 7(c).

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

On May 21, 2021, SUNAT has resolved the appeal, nullifying the observation referring to the deduction of the development costs of the Tajo Smelter Project and has confirmed the repair for the depreciation of the tailings for S/6,018,000 (equivalent US\$1,505,000) and operating expenses for S/5,384,000 (equivalent to US\$1,347,000). As a result of said ruling, SUNAT has returned part of the fine for S/3,003,000 (equivalent to US\$755,000) so that as of December 31, 2021, an account receivable is registered, net of S/4,868,000 (equivalent to US\$ 1,225,000), note 7(c). The Management of El Brocal and its legal advisors consider that the objections are unfounded and the appeal process has begun before the Tax Court on June 11, 2021.

### *Minera La Zanja S.R.L. -*

During the years 2016, 2017 and 2018, SUNAT audited the income tax for the years 2013 and 2015; as a result, SUNAT does not recognize deductions payments of profit sharing of ceased workers, payments for police protection, balance of profit sharing and the difference in exchange referred to provision of closure of mining unit. On November 20, 2020, the Tax Court has confirmed the repair of the profit sharing and the difference in Exchange. As a result, on March 18, 2021, SUNAT has re-settled the imputed debt for the years 2013 and 2015 for S/3,438,000 (equivalent to US\$860,000) that Minera La Zanja S.R.L. has proceeded to pay.

Possible contingencies for deductions not recognized by SUNAT amount to S/3,060,000 (equivalent to US\$770,000) and are recorded in the caption "Trade and other accounts receivable, net", see note 7(c).

In the opinion of Management and its legal advisors, the interpretation of the Tax Court is unsupported, therefore Minera La Zanja S.R.L., on March 9, 2021, has initiated a contentious-administrative lawsuit that is pending resolution in the Twenty-First Court Administrative Litigation with Tax Subspecialty of Lima.

### *Empresa de Generación Huanza S.A. -*

During 2015, SUNAT audited the 2014 income tax of the subsidiary Huanza. As a result, a portion of the depreciation of its fixed assets is not recognized for S/27,532,000 (equivalent to US\$6,886,000). The possible contingency amounts to S/7,993,000 (equivalent to US\$1,999,000) as of December 31, 2021 (S/7,532,000 equivalent to US\$1,884,000 as of December 31, 2020). In the opinion of Huanza's Management and its legal advisors, this interpretation has no basis and therefore, Huanza would obtain a favorable result in the appeal process that has begun.

### *Procesadora Industrial Río Seco S.A. -*

The Customs Division of the SUNAT has determined an alleged omission in the payment of the General Sales Tax of S/1,815,000 (equivalent to US\$454,000) in an import made in 2012 of certain equipment for the construction of the industrial plant. SUNAT supported its position that Río Seco should have included the amount of the consideration paid by Río Seco for the engineering services provided by its suppliers abroad in the customs value. In the opinion of Management and its legal advisors, this observation is not substantiated and a favorable ruling should be obtained in the complaint and appeal process.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

On March 13, 2019, the Tax Court notified Resolution No. 0844-A-2019 that confirmed the observation of the Tax Administration.

On May 17, 2019, SUNAT initiated the coercive collection actions of the tax debt. Río Seco initiated several administrative and judicial actions to suspend the collection, without favorable results. During July to September 2019, Tax Administration has executed the forced collection of the tax debt amounting to S/11,153,000 (equivalent to US\$3,162,000). In the opinion of the legal advisors of Río Seco, a favorable result should be obtained in the judicial process that has been initiated, so that said collection has been recorded in the heading "Trade and other receivables, net", see note 7(c).

On June 13, 2019, Río Seco has filed an administrative contentious lawsuit against the Tax Court's Resolution so that the Judicial Power declares its nullity and ignore the Tax Administration's objection.

### *Chupiloma -*

SUNAT has issued determination resolutions as a result of the control of the years 2001, 2005, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011 and 2013 due to the lack of knowledge of the amortization of the investment in the mining concessions that was carried out according to the provisions of the Law of Income Tax and that, according to SUNAT, said amortization should have been carried out according to the provisions of the General Mining Law applicable to the owners of mining activities. Deductions not recognized by SUNAT are S/10,500,000 (equivalent to US\$2,626,000). In successive rulings, the Tax Court has confirmed that the amortization and deduction made by the Company has been carried out in accordance with the law and has rendered the determination resolutions null. SUNAT has appealed to the Judiciary and has filed contentious-administrative lawsuits for the files for the years 2008-2009, 2011 and 2013 and that Chupiloma is attending. In the opinion of Management and Chupiloma's legal advisors, it is expected that a favorable result will be obtained in the different judicial processes that are in process.

On June 11, 2021, the Tax Court resolved the audit file for the years 2001-2005, ruling that the amortization for the year 2001 did not correspond to deduct because the concessions were not being exploited in said period for what the Company has paid, under protest, the tax debt for said fiscal year for S/1,270,000 (equivalent to US\$323,000) and has been recorded in the caption "Trade and other accounts receivable, net", see note 7(c) since in the opinion of the Management of Chupiloma and its sponsoring attorneys are expected to get a result on the statute of limitations application that has been initiated.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

### *Associates-*

#### *Cerro Verde -*

##### *Mining Royalties*

On June 23, 2004, Law N ° 28528 - Law of Mining Royalty was approved by which the owners of the mining concessions had to be paid, as financial compensation for the exploitation of metallic and non-metallic mineral resources, a mining royalty that was determined applying rates that change between 1% and 3% on the value of the concentrate or its equivalent, according to the price quotation of the international market published by the Ministry of Energy and Mines. Based on the contract of the guarantee signed in 1998, Cerro Verde determined that the payment of mining royalties was not applicable, because it was the contribution after the signing of the contract of the Law of Conquest of the Peruvian Government. However, under the terms of its new guarantee contract, which became effective on January 1, 2014, Cerro Verde began to pay mining royalties and special mining tax for all its production based on Law No. 29788, which it is calculated on the operating profit with rates that fluctuate between 1% and 12%. The amount to be paid for the mining royalty will be the highest amount that results from comparing the result of applying on the quarterly operating profit (the rate is established based on the operating margin for the quarter) or one percent (1%) of revenues generated by sales made in the calendar quarter.

SUNAT has assessed mining royalties on materials processed by Cerro Verde's concentrator, which commenced operations in late 2006. These assessments cover the period December 2006 to December 2013. Cerro Verde contested each of these assessments because it believes that its 1998 stability agreement exempts from royalties all minerals extracted from its mining concession, irrespective of the method used for processing such minerals. No assessments can be issued for years after 2013, as Cerro Verde began paying royalties on all of its production in January 2014 under its new 15-year stability agreement.

Since 2017, Cerro Verde has recorded charges for S/2.8 billion (approximately US\$771.2 million at closing exchange rate as of December 31, 2020, including interest, deferral interest and penalties for US\$496.5 million) related to the tax observations for mining royalties and special tax on mining for the period December 2006 to December 2013. Since 2014, Cerro Verde has been paying these disputed assessments for the period from December 2006 to December 2013 through fractionation programs (granted through a schedule equivalent to 66 installments monthly), all under protest. In August 2021, Cerro Verde decided to make the payment of the entire debt of the pending subdivisions in advance and under protest. As of December 31, 2021, Cerro Verde has made payments for fractionation for a total of S/2.9 billion (equivalent to US\$791.9 million based on the exchange rate on the payment date).

On February 2020, Cerro Verde filed arbitration proceedings to International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes (CIADI) and on October 19, 2021, Cerro Verde formally filed the arbitration claim.

On March 31, 2021, Superintendence Resolution 044-2021 / SUNAT was published, establishing the new monthly default interest rate effective from April 1, 2021. The moratory interest rate in national currency goes from 1 % to 0.9%.



## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

Other assessments received from SUNAT

Cerro Verde has also received assessments from SUNAT for additional taxes (other than the mining royalty), including penalties and interest. Cerro Verde has filed or will file objections to the assessments because it believes it has properly determined and paid its taxes. A summary of these assessments follows:

Year	Taxes US\$(000)	Penalty and interest US\$(000)	Total US\$(000)
2003 – 2005	8,684	39,402	48,086
2006	10,998	51,565	62,563
2007	11,579	22,102	33,681
2008	16,907	16,923	33,830
2009	56,000	51,604	107,604
2010	53,573	121,952	175,525
2011	40,593	65,366	105,959
2012	869	6,718	7,587
2013	48,063	65,014	113,077
2014	181	3,208	3,389
2015	763	21,894	22,657
2016	4,202	2,652	6,854
	<u>252,412</u>	<u>468,400</u>	<u>720,812</u>

As of December 31, 2021, Cerro Verde has paid US\$641.3 million from which US\$236.5 million (US\$190.5 million as of December 31, 2020) for these file objections. Cerro Verde considers will be recovered.

(e) Letters of credit –

*Letters of credit with financial entities -*

With the objective that Buenaventura can benefit from the fractionation with respect to its tax debt, Buenaventura delivered letters of guarantee for S/1,780,126,238 (equivalent to US\$491.0 million) as of December 31, 2020 issued by financial entities. Likewise, in order to guarantee the obligations, Buenaventura granted in favor of the financial entities the following guarantees:

- (i) Security interest on the 68,556,629 shares owned by Buenaventura in Sociedad Minera Cerro Verde S.A.A. that represent the totality of its participation as well as the shares that Buenaventura acquires or receives in the future from said company.
- (ii) Security interest on the 558,044,001 indirectly owned shares of Buenaventura - through Compañía Minera Condesa S.A. - in Minera Yanacocha S.R.L., which represent the totality of its participation, as well as on the shares that Condesa acquires or receives in the future of said society.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

- (iii) Security interest on one share owned by Buenaventura in Empresa de Generación Huanza S.A., and on 186,413,288 shares owned by Consorcio Energético de Huancavelica S.A. in Empresa de Generación Huanza S.A., which represent all of Buenaventura's direct and indirect participation in said company, as well as the shares that Buenaventura and Consorcio Energético de Huancavelica S.A. acquire or receive in the future from said company.
- (iv) Security interest on 4,965,941 shares owned by Buenaventura in Sociedad Minera El Brocal S.A.A., and on 90,846,185 shares owned by Inversiones Colquijirca S.A. in Sociedad Minera El Brocal S.A.A., which represent all of Buenaventura's direct and indirect participation in said company, as well as the shares that Buenaventura e Inversiones Colquijirca S.A. acquire or receive in the future from said company.
- (v) Security interest on 21,130,260 shares currently held by Compañía Minera Condesa S.A. in Buenaventura, as well as on the shares that Buenaventura may issue in the future in the name of Compañía Minera Condesa S.A.
- (vi) Corporate guarantee subject to New York law, granted by the following Buenaventura group companies, which are also guarantors under the Syndicated Loan: Compañía Minera Condesa S.A., Inversiones Colquijirca S.A. and Consorcio Energético de Huancavelica S.A.

In addition to complying with the payment of the tax debt in accordance with the fractionation, Buenaventura assumes within the agreement with the financial entities ("secured creditors") the following specific obligations:

- Not to incur, or allow any of its subsidiaries to incur, additional financial debt or grant additional liens on its assets or those of its subsidiaries except for (i) those guarantees that must be established by legal mandate, (ii) loans between Buenaventura and its subsidiaries up to a sum that, together, does not exceed US\$50 million, and provided that with respect to them a subordination agreement to the guaranteed obligations is entered into, on terms satisfactory to the secured creditors, and (iii) for what is regulated in the guarantee letter contracts. For the purposes of this obligation, a financial debt shall be understood to be any payment obligation with financial or capital market institutions, as well as any other payment obligation that accrues interest.
- To allocate any dividend, profit or income that Buenaventura receives as a result of the shares and participations affected with the guarantees exclusively to the attention of the development of its ordinary operating activities according to the line of its business, to the payment of its current debts with the tax administration and / or to the amortization of the debts that Buenaventura has with financial entities.
- Maintain a minimum coverage ratio of 1.6x reported on a quarterly basis. The coverage ratio is defined as the quotient that results from dividing the value of the guarantees by the guaranteed debt.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

Additionally, letters of guarantee were established for S/653.5 million (equivalent to US\$180.3 million) in order to guarantee the payment of the tax debt for tax years 2008 and 2009 in the event of obtaining precautionary measures by the Judicial Power and while the contentious administrative claims on the merits.

As of December 31, 2021, as a result of the advance payment mentioned above, the deferral and installment resolutions of the SUNAT tax debt have been rendered null and the bond letters that were delivered as collateral for said debt have been returned to the Banks Issuers.

*Letters of credit with regional governments and others -*

In addition to the guarantee letters related to the plans for the closure of mines and projects, mentioned in the note 15(b), The Group maintains letters of credit with regional governments and others for US\$1,291,000 as of December 31, 2021 (US\$852,000 as of December 31, 2020).

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

### 32. Transactions with related companies

- (a) The Group has carried out the following transactions with its related companies in the years 2021, 2020 and 2019:

	2021 US\$(000)	2020 US\$(000)	2019 US\$(000)
<b>Associates -</b>			
Revenues from:			
Royalties	15,928	18,638	22,297
Energy	3,255	3,173	3,181
Supplies, note 28(a)	169	890	1,259
Mineral	-	211	683
Mining concessions, property, plant and equipment, note 28(a)	-	-	11
<b>Purchase of:</b>			
Supplies	53	55	9
<b>Services rendered to:</b>			
Administrative and Management services	802	672	359
Operation and maintenance services related to energy transmission	262	280	287
Services of energy transmission	153	320	287
Constructions services	8	72	4
<b>Dividends received and collected from:</b>			
Sociedad Minera Cerro Verde S.A.A.	137,091	-	29,377
Compañía Minera Coimolache S.A.	11,320	3,649	4,011
	<u>148,411</u>	<u>3,649</u>	<u>33,388</u>
<b>Joint Venture -</b>			
<b>Interest income:</b>			
Transportadora Callao S.A., note 29(a)	89	114	86
<b>Non-controlling shareholders -</b>			
<b>Dividends paid to:</b>			
Newmont Peru Limited - Sucursal del Perú	6,160	5,140	6,500

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

- (b) As a result of the transactions indicated in the paragraph (a), the Group had the following accounts receivable and payable from/to associates:

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>
	US\$(000)	US\$(000)
<b>Trade and other receivables, note 7(a)</b>		
Minera Yanacocha S.R.L.	4,314	5,604
Compañía Minera Coimolache S.A.	<u>312</u>	<u>469</u>
	<u>4,626</u>	<u>6,073</u>
<b>Other receivables, note 7(a)</b>		
Transportadora Callao S.A.	1,855	2,035
Compañía Minera Coimolache S.A.	<u>443</u>	<u>277</u>
	<u>2,298</u>	<u>2,312</u>
	<u>6,924</u>	<u>8,385</u>
<b>Trade and other payables, note 14(a)</b>		
Compañía Minera Coimolache S.A.	113	141
<b>Other payables, note 14(a)</b>		
Compañía Minera Coimolache S.A.	-	292
Other minor	<u>14</u>	<u>36</u>
	<u>14</u>	<u>328</u>
	<u>127</u>	<u>469</u>

As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, there is no allowance for expected credit losses related to related parties accounts.

- (c) S.M.R.L. Chaupiloma Dos de Cajamarca -  
In accordance with mining lease, amended and effective on January 1, 1994, Minera Yanacocha S.R.L. pays the Group a 3% royalty based on quarterly production sold at current market prices, after deducting refinery and transportation costs. The royalty agreement expires in 2032.
- (d) Key officers -  
As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, loans to employees, directors and key personnel amounts to US\$3,000 and US\$7,000, respectively, are paid monthly and earn interest at market rates.

There are no loans to the Group's directors and key personnel guaranteed with Buenaventura or any of its Subsidiaries' shares.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

The Group's key executives' compensation (including the related income taxes assumed by the Group) for the years 2021 and 2020 are presented below:

	2021 US\$(000)	2020 US\$(000)
<b>Accounts payable:</b>		
Directors' remuneration	1,639	1,797
Salaries	847	856
Bonus to officers	<u>11,650</u>	<u>5,828</u>
Total	<u>14,136</u>	<u>8,481</u>
<b>Disbursements:</b>		
Salaries	10,278	11,586
Directors' compensations	<u>1,841</u>	<u>1,797</u>
Total	<u>12,119</u>	<u>13,383</u>

- (e) The account receivable from Consorcio Transportadora Callao corresponds to the disbursements made between 2011 and 2013 by the subsidiary El Brocal in order to participate in the joint venture (see note 10(c)). This account receivable generates interest at an annual rate of 6.25 percent plus LIBOR at 3 months and it is estimated that it will be collected from the year 2023.

### 33. Disclosure of information on segments

Management has determined its operating segments based on reports that the Group's Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM) uses for making decisions. The Group is organized into business units based on its products and services, activities and geographic locations. The broad categories of the Group's business units are the following:

- Production and sale of minerals (mining units in operation).
- Exploration and development projects.
- Energy generation and transmission services.
- Insurance brokerage.
- Rental of mining concessions.
- Holding of investment in shares (mainly in the associate company Minera Yanacocha S.R.L.).
- Industrial activities.

The accounting policies used by the Group in reporting segments internally are the same as those contained in the notes of the consolidated financial statements.

The CODM monitors the operating results of the business units separately for the purpose of making decisions about resource allocation and performance assessment. Segment performance is evaluated based on operating profit or loss and is measured consistently with operating profit or loss in the Group's consolidated financial statements. In addition, the Group's financing and income taxes are managed at the corporate level and are not allocated to the operating segments, except for those entities, which are managed independently. Corporate information mainly includes the following:

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

In the segment information of profit or loss -

- Sales to third parties of gold purchased by the Parent company from La Zanja mining unit and the corresponding cost of sale as well as other intercompany sales.
- Administrative expenses, other income (expenses), exchange gain (loss), finance costs and income and income tax that cannot be directly allocated to the operational mining units owned by the Parent company (Uchucchacua, Orcopampa, Julcani and Tambomayo).
- Exploration activities in non-operating areas, carried out directly by the Parent company and not by the consolidated separate legal entities.
- Participation in subsidiaries and associate companies of the Parent company, which are accounted for using the equity method.

*In the segment information of assets and liabilities -*

- Investments in Sociedad Minera Cerro Verde S.A.A. and Compañía Minera Coimolache S.A., associate companies that are directly owned by the Parent company and are accounted for using the equity method; see note 10 to the consolidated financial statements.
- Assets and liabilities of the operational mining units owned directly by the Parent company since this is the way the CODM analyzes the business. Assets and liabilities of other operating segments are allocated based on the assets and liabilities of the legal entities included in those segments.

Adjustments and eliminations mainly include the following:

*In the segment information of consolidated statements of profit or loss –*

- The elimination of any profit or loss of investments accounted for under the equity method and not consolidated by the Group corresponding to the associate companies: Minera Yanacocha S.R.L., Sociedad Minera Cerro Verde S.A.A. and Compañía Minera Coimolache S.A.
- The elimination of intercompany sales and cost of sales.
- The elimination of any equity pickup profit or loss of the subsidiaries of the Parent company.

*In the segment information of assets and liabilities –*

- The elimination of the assets and liabilities of the investments accounted for under the equity method and not consolidated, corresponding to the associate companies: Minera Yanacocha S.R.L., Sociedad Minera Cerro Verde S.A.A. and Compañía Minera Coimolache S.A.
- The elimination of any equity pickup investments of the subsidiaries of the Parent company.
- The elimination of intercompany receivables and payables.

Refer to Note 20(a) to the consolidated financial statements for disclosures related to revenues from external customers for each product and service, and revenues from external customers attributed to Peru and foreign countries. Revenue information is based on the locations of customers.

Refer to note 20(d) to the consolidated financial statements for information about major customers (representing more than 10 percent of the Group's revenues). All non-current assets are located in Peru.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

	Equity accounted investees																Total operating segments US\$(000)	Adjustments and eliminations US\$(000)	Total US\$(000)		
	Uchucchacua (Operation) US\$(000)	Orcopampa (Operation) US\$(000)	Julcani (Operation) US\$(000)	Tambomayo (Operation) US\$(000)	Colquijirca (Operation) US\$(000)	La Zanja (Operation) US\$(000)	Exploration and development mining projects US\$(000)	Energy generation and transmission US\$(000)	Insurance brokerage US\$(000)	Rental of mining concessions US\$(000)	Holding of investment in shares US\$(000)	Industrial activities US\$(000)	Corporate US\$(000)	Sociedad Minera Cerro Verde S.A.A US\$(000)	Compañía Minera Coimolache S.A. US\$(000)	Tinka Resources Ltd. US\$(000)					
<b>Year 2021</b>																					
<b>Results:</b>																					
<b>Continuing operations</b>																					
<b>Sales</b>																					
Sales of goods	79,375	89,567	56,065	181,021	410,390	39,380	-	-	-	-	47,024	-	4,199,448	215,481	-	-	5,317,751	(4,454,281)	863,470		
Sales of services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53,083	15,651	-	551	13,876	-	-	-	-	83,161	(62,109)	21,052		
Royalty income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,928	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,928	-	15,928		
<b>Total sales</b>	<b>79,375</b>	<b>89,567</b>	<b>56,065</b>	<b>181,021</b>	<b>410,390</b>	<b>39,380</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>53,083</b>	<b>15,651</b>	<b>15,928</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>60,900</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4,199,448</b>	<b>215,481</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5,416,840</b>	<b>(4,516,390)</b>	<b>900,450</b>		
<b>Operating costs</b>																					
Cost of sales of goods, excluding depreciation and amortization	(95,359)	(56,183)	(31,319)	(82,531)	(248,021)	(46,531)	-	-	-	-	-	(46,811)	-	(2,272,989)	(106,088)	-	(2,985,832)	2,456,101	(529,731)		
Unabsorbed cost due to production stoppage	(25,326)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,050)	-	-	-	-	(26,376)	867	(25,509)		
Cost of sales of services, excluding depreciation and amortization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(20,781)	-	-	-	(3,940)	-	-	-	-	(24,721)	23,452	(1,269)		
Depreciation and amortization	(14,083)	(8,409)	(6,849)	(63,638)	(68,830)	(5,449)	-	(8,995)	-	-	-	(11,569)	-	-	(43,698)	-	(231,520)	44,309	(187,211)		
Exploration in operating units	(11,090)	(11,466)	(6,107)	(10,076)	(17,099)	(574)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(6,191)	-	(62,603)	6,191	(56,412)		
Mining royalties	(998)	(7,636)	(599)	(1,712)	(1,626)	(403)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(529)	-	(13,503)	529	(12,974)		
<b>Total operating costs</b>	<b>(146,856)</b>	<b>(83,694)</b>	<b>(44,874)</b>	<b>(157,957)</b>	<b>(335,576)</b>	<b>(52,957)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(29,776)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(63,370)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(2,272,989)</b>	<b>(156,506)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(3,344,555)</b>	<b>2,531,449</b>	<b>(813,106)</b>		
<b>Gross profit (loss)</b>	<b>(67,481)</b>	<b>5,873</b>	<b>11,191</b>	<b>23,064</b>	<b>74,814</b>	<b>(13,577)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23,307</b>	<b>15,651</b>	<b>15,928</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>(2,470)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,926,459</b>	<b>58,975</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,072,285</b>	<b>(1,984,941)</b>	<b>87,344</b>		
<b>Operating expenses, net</b>																					
Administrative expenses	(6,758)	(7,649)	(4,737)	(15,382)	(7,229)	(2,932)	(1,447)	(2,942)	(11,796)	(242)	(1,687)	(1,102)	(4,534)	-	(3,718)	(5,692)	(77,847)	10,262	(67,585)		
Selling expenses	(3,738)	(401)	(480)	(5,485)	(9,946)	(124)	-	(740)	-	-	-	(559)	-	-	(1,114)	-	(22,587)	1,760	(20,827)		
Write-off of stripping activity asset	(65)	-	-	-	(1,383)	(5,742)	(1,011)	-	-	-	-	-	(3,100)	-	-	-	(11,301)	31	(11,270)		
Exploration in non-operating areas	-	-	-	-	(6,763)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(6,763)	-	(6,763)		
Reversal (provision) of contingencies and others	(1,291)	70	320	25	(356)	(1,029)	132	111	-	15	-	9	(436)	-	-	-	(2,430)	(257)	(2,687)		
Impairment recovery (loss) of long-lived assets	-	-	-	-	-	4,964	-	-	-	-	-	(19,874)	-	-	-	-	(14,910)	-	(14,910)		
Other, net	(7,865)	(501)	(844)	(4,797)	(12,571)	(44)	(371)	134	-	34	(44)	(82)	(80)	-	156	-	(26,875)	(2,385)	(29,260)		
<b>Total operating expenses, net</b>	<b>(19,717)</b>	<b>(8,481)</b>	<b>(5,741)</b>	<b>(25,639)</b>	<b>(38,248)</b>	<b>(4,907)</b>	<b>(2,697)</b>	<b>(3,437)</b>	<b>(11,796)</b>	<b>(193)</b>	<b>(1,731)</b>	<b>(21,608)</b>	<b>(8,150)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(4,676)</b>	<b>(5,692)</b>	<b>(162,713)</b>	<b>9,411</b>	<b>(153,302)</b>		
<b>Operating income (loss)</b>	<b>(87,198)</b>	<b>(2,608)</b>	<b>5,450</b>	<b>(2,575)</b>	<b>36,566</b>	<b>(18,484)</b>	<b>(2,697)</b>	<b>19,870</b>	<b>3,855</b>	<b>15,735</b>	<b>(1,180)</b>	<b>(24,078)</b>	<b>(8,150)</b>	<b>1,926,459</b>	<b>54,299</b>	<b>(5,692)</b>	<b>1,909,572</b>	<b>(1,975,530)</b>	<b>(65,958)</b>		
Share in the results of associates and joint venture	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	20,525	(15)	-	(411,974)	-	236,593	-	-	-	(154,835)	395,285	240,450		
Finance income	-	-	-	-	388	196	-	124	-	-	-	12	5,659	-	247	-	6,626	(674)	5,952		
Finance costs	(431)	(493)	(484)	(270)	(7,126)	(1,361)	(238)	(4,731)	(52)	(2)	(1)	(98)	(45,719)	(28,775)	(2,613)	-	(92,394)	31,765	(60,629)		
Net loss from currency exchange difference	(2,010)	(129)	(612)	(641)	(2,346)	(296)	(1,210)	(377)	397	(83)	(7)	(1,824)	(9,542)	29,493	(1,819)	-	8,994	(27,680)	(18,686)		
<b>Profit (loss) before income tax</b>	<b>(89,639)</b>	<b>(3,230)</b>	<b>4,354</b>	<b>(3,486)</b>	<b>27,518</b>	<b>(19,945)</b>	<b>(4,145)</b>	<b>35,411</b>	<b>4,185</b>	<b>15,650</b>	<b>(413,162)</b>	<b>(25,988)</b>	<b>178,841</b>	<b>1,927,177</b>	<b>50,114</b>	<b>(5,692)</b>	<b>1,677,963</b>	<b>(1,576,834)</b>	<b>101,129</b>		
Current income tax	(57)	(65)	(41)	(132)	(12,220)	-	-	(1,132)	(1,673)	(4,661)	(121)	(291)	-	(704,455)	(27,702)	-	(752,550)	732,175	(20,375)		
Deferred income tax	-	-	-	-	(4,736)	4,212	-	6,824	70	-	-	(1,401)	38,987	(31,248)	(4,118)	-	8,590	35,456	44,046		
<b>Total income tax</b>	<b>(57)</b>	<b>(65)</b>	<b>(41)</b>	<b>(132)</b>	<b>(16,956)</b>	<b>4,212</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5,692</b>	<b>(1,603)</b>	<b>(4,661)</b>	<b>(121)</b>	<b>(1,692)</b>	<b>38,987</b>	<b>(735,703)</b>	<b>(31,820)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(743,960)</b>	<b>767,631</b>	<b>23,671</b>		
<b>Profit (loss) from continuing operations</b>	<b>(89,696)</b>	<b>(3,295)</b>	<b>4,313</b>	<b>(3,618)</b>	<b>10,562</b>	<b>(15,733)</b>	<b>(4,145)</b>	<b>41,103</b>	<b>2,582</b>	<b>10,989</b>	<b>(413,283)</b>	<b>(27,680)</b>	<b>217,828</b>	<b>1,191,474</b>	<b>18,294</b>	<b>(5,692)</b>	<b>934,003</b>	<b>(809,203)</b>	<b>124,800</b>		
Discontinued operations																					
																					(387,604)
<b>Loss for the year</b>																					<b>(262,804)</b>
<b>Total assets</b>	111,885	47,734	30,449	264,521	694,831	121,681	442,335	385,626	19,152	4,927	261,803	63,551	3,016,730	8,124,564	414,986	59,128	14,063,903	(9,502,092)	4,561,811		
<b>Total liabilities</b>	62,279	48,659	32,912	36,551	327,519	81,770	21,764	153,090	6,343	1,717	275,814	13,920	1,243,575	1,997,558	150,751	211	4,454,433	(2,431,153)	2,023,280		
<b>Other segment information</b>																					
Investments in associates and joint venture	-	-	-	-	2,497	-	-	99,352	-	-	207,233	-	1,971,506	-	-	-	2,280,588	(858,293)	1,422,295		
CAPEX	16,109	2,983	2,362	3,935	37,649	999	22,513	754	139	-	-	1,744	1,122	-	-	-	90,309	-	90,309		
Changes in estimates of mine closures plans	(517)	(390)	(108)	(308)	(1,410)	175	(679)	-	-	-	-	-	(35)	-	-	-	(3,272)	-	(3,272)		



Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

	Equity accounted investees																Total operating segments US\$(000)	Adjustments and eliminations US\$(000)	Total US\$(000)
	Uchucchacua (Operation) US\$(000)	Orcopampa (Operation) US\$(000)	Julcani (Operation) US\$(000)	Tambomayo (Operation) US\$(000)	Colquijirca (Operation) US\$(000)	La Zanja (Operation) US\$(000)	Exploration and development mining projects US\$(000)	Energy generation and transmission US\$(000)	Insurance brokerage US\$(000)	Rental of mining concessions US\$(000)	Holding of investment in shares US\$(000)	Industrial activities US\$(000)	Corporate US\$(000)	Sociedad Minera Cerro Verde S.A.A US\$(000)	Compañía Minera Coimolache S.A. US\$(000)	Tinka Resources Ltd. US\$(000)			
<b>Year 2020</b>																			
<b>Results:</b>																			
<b>Continuing operations</b>																			
<b>Sales</b>																			
Sales of goods	90,420	77,825	32,034	142,833	255,275	33,033	-	-	-	-	36,541	-	2,538,593	203,163	-	3,409,717	(2,772,098)	637,619	
Sales of services	-	-	-	-	-	-	48,254	14,753	-	607	15,335	-	-	-	-	78,949	(58,664)	20,285	
Royalty income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,638	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,638	-	18,638	
<b>Total sales</b>	<b>90,420</b>	<b>77,825</b>	<b>32,034</b>	<b>142,833</b>	<b>255,275</b>	<b>33,033</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>48,254</b>	<b>14,753</b>	<b>18,638</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>51,876</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,538,593</b>	<b>203,163</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,507,304</b>	<b>(2,830,762)</b>	<b>676,542</b>
<b>Operating costs</b>																			
Cost of sales of goods, excluding depreciation and amortization	(100,097)	(37,139)	(16,679)	(64,107)	(170,148)	(31,978)	-	-	-	-	(38,607)	-	(1,939,262)	(91,089)	-	(2,546,139)	2,152,251	(393,888)	
Unabsorbed cost due to production stoppage	(9,630)	(3,849)	(5,167)	(822)	(10,216)	(203)	-	-	-	-	(597)	-	-	-	-	(30,484)	2,726	(27,758)	
Cost of sales of services, excluding depreciation and amortization	-	-	-	-	-	-	(17,868)	-	-	-	(5,075)	-	-	-	-	(22,943)	21,389	(1,554)	
Depreciation and amortization	(16,752)	(8,102)	(6,412)	(72,714)	(59,433)	(6,595)	(9,347)	-	-	-	(10,876)	-	-	(52,732)	-	(190,231)	611	(189,620)	
Exploration in operating units	(6,731)	(5,198)	(3,167)	(7,157)	(5,790)	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,586)	-	(28,044)	-	(28,044)	
Mining royalties	(1,068)	(6,943)	(278)	(1,228)	(1,902)	(330)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(715)	-	(11,749)	-	(11,749)	
<b>Total operating costs</b>	<b>(134,278)</b>	<b>(61,231)</b>	<b>(31,703)</b>	<b>(146,028)</b>	<b>(247,489)</b>	<b>(39,107)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(27,215)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(55,155)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(1,939,262)</b>	<b>(148,122)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(2,829,590)</b>	<b>2,176,977</b>	<b>(652,613)</b>	
<b>Gross profit (loss)</b>	<b>(43,858)</b>	<b>16,594</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>(3,195)</b>	<b>7,786</b>	<b>(6,074)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21,039</b>	<b>14,753</b>	<b>18,638</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>(3,279)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>599,331</b>	<b>55,041</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>677,714</b>	<b>(653,785)</b>	<b>23,929</b>
<b>Operating expenses, net</b>																			
Administrative expenses	(9,140)	(7,948)	(3,288)	(14,548)	(7,536)	(2,434)	(1,649)	(2,863)	(10,939)	(112)	(398)	(1,498)	(5,965)	-	(4,043)	(2,311)	(74,672)	7,487	(67,185)
Selling expenses	(3,806)	(436)	(438)	(3,862)	(9,070)	(104)	-	(784)	-	-	-	(687)	-	-	(1,290)	-	(20,477)	1,944	(18,533)
Write-off of stripping activity asset	-	-	-	-	(11,633)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(11,633)	-	(11,633)
Exploration in non-operating areas	(27)	-	-	-	(86)	(4,769)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,623)	-	-	-	(8,505)	30	(8,475)
Reversal (provision) of contingencies and others	28	(322)	(195)	10	(1,145)	173	33	501	-	-	9	(3,242)	-	-	-	(4,150)	-	(4,150)	
Impairment recovery (loss) of long-lived assets	-	-	2,083	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,083	-	2,083	
Other, net	2,776	(1,922)	(212)	(1,376)	4,547	(712)	(593)	796	-	63	(10)	989	1,186	-	188	-	5,720	(3,030)	2,690
<b>Total operating expenses, net</b>	<b>(10,169)</b>	<b>(10,628)</b>	<b>(2,050)</b>	<b>(19,776)</b>	<b>(24,923)</b>	<b>(7,846)</b>	<b>(2,209)</b>	<b>(2,350)</b>	<b>(10,939)</b>	<b>(49)</b>	<b>(408)</b>	<b>(1,187)</b>	<b>(11,644)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(5,145)</b>	<b>(2,311)</b>	<b>(111,634)</b>	<b>6,431</b>	<b>(105,203)</b>
<b>Operating income (loss)</b>	<b>(54,027)</b>	<b>5,966</b>	<b>(1,719)</b>	<b>(22,971)</b>	<b>(17,137)</b>	<b>(13,920)</b>	<b>(2,209)</b>	<b>18,689</b>	<b>3,814</b>	<b>18,589</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>(4,466)</b>	<b>(11,644)</b>	<b>599,331</b>	<b>49,896</b>	<b>(2,311)</b>	<b>566,080</b>	<b>(647,354)</b>	<b>(81,274)</b>
Share in the results of associates and joint venture	-	-	-	-	(253)	-	-	4,331	-	-	(67,018)	-	43,358	-	-	-	(19,582)	82,284	62,702
Finance income	-	-	-	-	257	780	1	1,622	27	9	-	38	1,405	2,350	411	-	6,900	(4,489)	2,411
Finance costs	(268)	(913)	(636)	(390)	(9,175)	(1,484)	(387)	(4,690)	(55)	(2)	(1)	(175)	(21,322)	(142,675)	(2,532)	-	(184,705)	146,883	(37,822)
Net loss from currency exchange difference	(72)	126	78	130	(404)	(306)	(808)	(402)	65	(49)	91	(984)	(1,576)	52,464	(1,267)	-	47,086	(51,202)	(4,116)
<b>Profit (loss) before income tax</b>	<b>(54,367)</b>	<b>5,179</b>	<b>(2,277)</b>	<b>(23,231)</b>	<b>(26,712)</b>	<b>(14,930)</b>	<b>(3,403)</b>	<b>19,550</b>	<b>3,851</b>	<b>18,547</b>	<b>(66,729)</b>	<b>(5,587)</b>	<b>10,221</b>	<b>511,470</b>	<b>46,508</b>	<b>(2,311)</b>	<b>415,779</b>	<b>(473,878)</b>	<b>(58,099)</b>
Current income tax	(60)	(55)	(16)	(93)	(1,483)	(17)	-	(780)	(1,475)	(5,543)	(177)	(171)	-	(236,926)	(24,801)	-	(271,597)	261,673	(9,924)
Deferred income tax	-	-	-	-	(3,346)	235	-	(9,388)	172	-	-	(347)	(2,888)	-	1,079	-	(14,483)	(1,023)	(15,506)
<b>Total income tax</b>	<b>(60)</b>	<b>(55)</b>	<b>(16)</b>	<b>(93)</b>	<b>(4,829)</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(10,168)</b>	<b>(1,303)</b>	<b>(5,543)</b>	<b>(177)</b>	<b>(518)</b>	<b>(2,888)</b>	<b>(236,926)</b>	<b>(23,722)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(286,080)</b>	<b>260,650</b>	<b>(25,430)</b>
<b>Profit (loss) from continuing operations</b>	<b>(54,427)</b>	<b>5,124</b>	<b>(2,293)</b>	<b>(23,324)</b>	<b>(31,541)</b>	<b>(14,712)</b>	<b>(3,403)</b>	<b>9,382</b>	<b>2,548</b>	<b>13,004</b>	<b>(66,906)</b>	<b>(6,105)</b>	<b>7,333</b>	<b>274,544</b>	<b>22,786</b>	<b>(2,311)</b>	<b>129,699</b>	<b>(213,228)</b>	<b>(83,529)</b>
Discontinued operations																			
<b>Loss for the year</b>																			
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>145,287</b>	<b>47,855</b>	<b>45,999</b>	<b>329,384</b>	<b>720,150</b>	<b>134,562</b>	<b>425,731</b>	<b>357,830</b>	<b>15,932</b>	<b>6,813</b>	<b>362,419</b>	<b>90,337</b>	<b>2,343,010</b>	<b>7,767,459</b>	<b>418,966</b>	<b>64,539</b>	<b>13,276,273</b>	<b>(9,296,656)</b>	<b>3,979,617</b>
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>62,024</b>	<b>46,787</b>	<b>34,431</b>	<b>38,923</b>	<b>366,705</b>	<b>78,916</b>	<b>22,695</b>	<b>166,396</b>	<b>5,569</b>	<b>2,694</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>13,025</b>	<b>410,197</b>	<b>2,132,131</b>	<b>150,463</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>3,532,172</b>	<b>(2,352,412)</b>	<b>1,179,760</b>
<b>Other segment information</b>																			
Investments in associates and joint venture	-	-	-	-	2,374	-	-	94,117	-	-	159,529	-	2,040,598	-	-	-	2,296,618	(807,843)	1,488,775
CAPEX	10,443	1,064	1,059	3,531	23,955	825	24,648	371	106	-	-	4,611	933	-	-	-	71,546	-	71,546
Changes in estimates of mine closures plans	11,745	5,042	771	1,186	2,437	9,569	808	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,558	-	31,558

Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

															Equity accounted investees		Total operating segments US\$(000)	Adjustments and eliminations US\$(000)	Total US\$(000)
	Uchucchacua (Operation) US\$(000)	Orcopampa (Operation) US\$(000)	Julcani (Operation) US\$(000)	Tambomayo (Operation) US\$(000)	Colquijirca (Operation) US\$(000)	La Zanja (Operation) US\$(000)	Exploration and development mining projects US\$(000)	Energy generation and transmission US\$(000)	Insurance brokerage US\$(000)	Rental of mining concessions US\$(000)	Holding of investment in shares US\$(000)	Industrial activities US\$(000)	Corporate US\$(000)	Sociedad Minera Cerro Verde S.A.A US\$(000)	Compañía Minera Coimolache S.A. US\$(000)				
<b>Year 2019</b>																			
<b>Results:</b>																			
<b>Continuing operations</b>																			
<b>Sales</b>																			
Sales of goods	186,016	58,902	40,082	188,175	299,252	43,520	-	-	-	-	-	6,046	-	2,890,066	241,173	3,953,232	(3,131,302)	821,930	
Sales of services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59,690	15,687	-	615	19,557	-	-	-	95,549	(71,888)	23,661	
Royalty income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,297	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,297	-	22,297	
<b>Total sales</b>	<b>186,016</b>	<b>58,902</b>	<b>40,082</b>	<b>188,175</b>	<b>299,252</b>	<b>43,520</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>59,690</b>	<b>15,687</b>	<b>22,297</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>25,603</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,890,066</b>	<b>241,173</b>	<b>4,071,078</b>	<b>(3,203,190)</b>	<b>867,888</b>	
<b>Operating costs</b>																			
Cost of sales of goods, excluding depreciation and amortization	(128,523)	(54,739)	(26,586)	(76,827)	(223,998)	(39,693)	-	-	-	-	-	(8,517)	-	(2,101,668)	(108,724)	(2,769,275)	2,256,401	(512,874)	
Cost of sales of services, excluding depreciation and amortization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(22,209)	-	-	-	(6,167)	-	-	-	(28,376)	24,998	(3,378)	
Depreciation and amortization	(21,053)	(7,563)	(9,178)	(83,657)	(74,335)	(9,103)	-	(10,075)	-	-	-	(11,979)	-	-	(70,595)	(297,538)	71,203	(226,335)	
Exploration in operating units	(8,917)	(9,040)	(5,864)	(11,613)	(8,727)	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(6,487)	(50,650)	6,487	(44,163)	
Mining royalties	(1,955)	(5,220)	(418)	(1,857)	(2,953)	(429)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,350)	(14,182)	1,350	(12,832)	
<b>Total operating costs</b>	<b>(160,448)</b>	<b>(76,562)</b>	<b>(42,046)</b>	<b>(173,954)</b>	<b>(310,013)</b>	<b>(49,227)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(32,284)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(26,663)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(2,101,668)</b>	<b>(187,156)</b>	<b>(3,160,021)</b>	<b>2,360,439</b>	<b>(799,582)</b>	
<b>Gross profit (loss)</b>	<b>25,568</b>	<b>(17,660)</b>	<b>(1,964)</b>	<b>14,221</b>	<b>(10,761)</b>	<b>(5,707)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>27,406</b>	<b>15,687</b>	<b>22,297</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>(1,060)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>788,398</b>	<b>54,017</b>	<b>911,057</b>	<b>(842,751)</b>	<b>68,306</b>	
<b>Operating expenses, net</b>																			
Administrative expenses	(16,115)	(5,209)	(3,561)	(16,512)	(8,865)	(2,223)	(2,416)	(4,073)	(11,607)	(188)	(363)	(1,310)	(4,894)	-	(4,638)	(81,974)	5,677	(76,297)	
Selling expenses	(6,876)	(258)	(403)	(3,940)	(10,856)	(321)	-	(1,115)	-	-	-	(1,324)	-	-	(1,163)	(26,256)	1,943	(24,313)	
Reversal (provision) of contingencies and others	(183)	1	(148)	127	2,079	(98)	(40)	166	-	-	-	-	1,067	-	-	2,971	(3)	2,968	
Exploration in non-operating areas	(2,534)	-	-	-	(2,011)	(2,784)	(90)	-	-	-	-	-	(4,492)	-	-	(11,911)	32	(11,879)	
Impairment recovery (loss) of long-lived assets	-	-	(2,083)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,083)	-	(2,083)	
Other, net	(4,147)	(8,104)	(776)	(3,767)	(6,568)	(1,119)	(419)	13,813	-	135	79	341	940	-	(5,667)	(15,259)	4,169	(11,090)	
<b>Total operating expenses, net</b>	<b>(29,855)</b>	<b>(13,570)</b>	<b>(6,971)</b>	<b>(24,092)</b>	<b>(26,221)</b>	<b>(6,545)</b>	<b>(2,965)</b>	<b>8,791</b>	<b>(11,607)</b>	<b>(53)</b>	<b>(284)</b>	<b>(2,293)</b>	<b>(7,379)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(11,468)</b>	<b>(134,512)</b>	<b>11,818</b>	<b>(122,694)</b>	
<b>Operating income (loss)</b>	<b>(4,287)</b>	<b>(31,230)</b>	<b>(8,935)</b>	<b>(9,871)</b>	<b>(36,982)</b>	<b>(12,252)</b>	<b>(2,965)</b>	<b>36,197</b>	<b>4,080</b>	<b>22,244</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>(3,353)</b>	<b>(7,379)</b>	<b>788,398</b>	<b>42,549</b>	<b>776,545</b>	<b>(830,933)</b>	<b>(54,388)</b>	
Share in the results of associates and joint venture	-	-	-	-	(44)	-	-	10,374	-	-	(53,143)	-	87,358	-	-	44,545	44,745	89,290	
Finance income	-	-	-	-	417	2,006	14	263	15	30	10	277	4,125	10,356	549	18,062	(12,012)	6,050	
Finance costs	(532)	(733)	(1,002)	(505)	(11,440)	(3,715)	(561)	(7,483)	(89)	(4)	(6)	(990)	(16,249)	(115,877)	(3,598)	(162,784)	120,611	(42,173)	
Net loss from currency exchange difference	(124)	76	3	(12)	(191)	14	(156)	62	(119)	(9)	(9)	208	(481)	5,574	277	5,113	(5,847)	(734)	
<b>Profit (loss) before income tax</b>	<b>(4,943)</b>	<b>(31,887)</b>	<b>(9,934)</b>	<b>(10,388)</b>	<b>(48,240)</b>	<b>(13,947)</b>	<b>(3,668)</b>	<b>39,413</b>	<b>3,887</b>	<b>22,261</b>	<b>(52,817)</b>	<b>(3,858)</b>	<b>67,374</b>	<b>688,451</b>	<b>39,777</b>	<b>681,481</b>	<b>(683,436)</b>	<b>(1,955)</b>	
Current income tax	-	-	-	-	(25)	(35)	-	(4,044)	(1,223)	(6,546)	(39)	-	-	(298,074)	(26,335)	(336,321)	324,410	(11,911)	
Deferred income tax	-	-	-	-	15,410	(5,382)	-	(5,515)	91	-	-	1,554	31,344	-	15,017	52,519	(15,018)	37,501	
<b>Total income tax</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15,385</b>	<b>(5,417)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(9,559)</b>	<b>(1,132)</b>	<b>(6,546)</b>	<b>(39)</b>	<b>1,554</b>	<b>31,344</b>	<b>(298,074)</b>	<b>(11,318)</b>	<b>(283,802)</b>	<b>309,392</b>	<b>25,590</b>	
<b>Profit (loss) from continuing operations</b>	<b>(4,943)</b>	<b>(31,887)</b>	<b>(9,934)</b>	<b>(10,388)</b>	<b>(32,855)</b>	<b>(19,364)</b>	<b>(3,668)</b>	<b>29,854</b>	<b>2,755</b>	<b>15,715</b>	<b>(52,856)</b>	<b>(2,304)</b>	<b>98,718</b>	<b>390,377</b>	<b>28,459</b>	<b>397,679</b>	<b>(374,044)</b>	<b>23,635</b>	
Discontinued operations																			
<b>Loss for the year</b>																			
<b>Total assets</b>	146,486	46,750	41,858	425,297	725,973	138,458	398,838	382,481	13,822	6,252	458,212	104,335	2,371,464	7,809,424	379,915	13,449,565	(9,342,291)	4,107,274	
<b>Total liabilities</b>	42,265	36,945	35,045	34,142	329,869	68,100	23,223	183,426	6,007	2,286	101	20,918	407,153	2,460,175	125,097	3,774,752	(2,635,678)	1,139,074	
<b>Other segment information</b>																			
Investments in associates and joint venture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89,786	-	-	232,154	-	2,073,745	-	-	2,395,685	(907,438)	1,488,247	
CAPEX	31,479	1,323	1,559	9,641	28,298	1,629	26,494	223	85	-	-	1,443	453	-	-	102,627	-	102,627	
Changes in estimates of mine closures plans	176	10,493	2,430	2,277	5,122	5,021	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,203	-	-	26,722	-	26,722	

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

### Reconciliation of segment profit (loss)

The reconciliation of segment profit (loss) to the consolidated profit (loss) from continued operations follows:

	2021	2020	2019
	US\$(000)	US\$(000)	US\$(000)
<b>Segments profit (loss)</b>	934,003	129,699	397,679
Elimination of profit of equity accounted investees, not consolidated (owned by third parties)	(1,204,076)	(295,019)	(418,836)
Elimination of intercompany sales	(101,460)	(89,006)	(71,951)
Elimination of cost of sales and operating expenses intercompany	101,460	89,593	71,697
Elimination of share in the results of subsidiaries and associates	395,285	82,284	44,745
Others	(412)	(1,080)	301
<b>Consolidated profit (loss) from continued operations</b>	<u>124,800</u>	<u>(83,529)</u>	<u>23,635</u>

### Reconciliation of segment assets

The reconciliation of segment assets to the consolidated assets follows:

	2021	2020	2019
	US\$(000)	US\$(000)	US\$(000)
<b>Segments assets</b>	14,063,903	13,276,273	13,449,565
Elimination of assets of equity accounted investees, not consolidated (owned by third parties)	(8,598,678)	(8,250,964)	(8,189,339)
Elimination of the subsidiaries and associates of the Parent company	(914,940)	(1,005,368)	(1,111,454)
Elimination of intercompany receivables	(15,188)	(57,810)	(64,708)
Others	26,714	17,486	23,210
<b>Consolidated assets</b>	<u>4,561,811</u>	<u>3,979,617</u>	<u>4,107,274</u>

### Reconciliation of segment liabilities

The reconciliation of segment liabilities to the consolidated liabilities follows:

	2021	2020	2019
	US\$(000)	US\$(000)	US\$(000)
<b>Segments liabilities</b>	4,454,433	3,532,172	3,774,752
Elimination of liabilities of equity accounted investees, not consolidated	(2,148,520)	(2,283,470)	(2,585,272)
Elimination of intercompany payables	(282,530)	(68,961)	(50,395)
Others	(103)	19	(11)
<b>Consolidated liabilities</b>	<u>2,023,280</u>	<u>1,179,760</u>	<u>1,139,074</u>

Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

**Disaggregated revenue information**

Set out below is the disaggregation of the Group's revenue from contracts with customers:

	Uchucchacua (Operation) US\$(000)	Orcopampa (Operation) US\$(000)	Julcani (Operation) US\$(000)	Tambomayo (Operation) US\$(000)	Colquijirca (Operation) US\$(000)	La Zanja (Operation) US\$(000)	Energy generation and transmission US\$(000)	Insurance brokerage US\$(000)	Rental of mining concessions US\$(000)	Holding of investment in shares US\$(000)	Industrial activities US\$(000)	Total operating segments US\$(000)	Adjustments and eliminations US\$(000)	Total US\$(000)
<b>Year 2021</b>														
<b>Revenues by type of customers:</b>														
<b>Sales by customers -</b>														
External	80,407	89,474	57,227	182,061	468,238	29	-	-	-	-	46,954	924,390	-	924,390
Inter-segment	-	-	-	-	-	39,227	-	-	-	-	-	39,227	(39,227)	-
	<u>80,407</u>	<u>89,474</u>	<u>57,227</u>	<u>182,061</u>	<u>468,238</u>	<u>39,256</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>46,954</u>	<u>963,617</u>	<u>(39,227)</u>	<u>924,390</u>
<b>Services -</b>														
External	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,401	15,651	-	-	-	21,052	-	21,052
Inter-segment	-	-	-	-	-	-	47,682	-	-	551	13,876	62,109	(62,109)	-
	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>53,083</u>	<u>15,651</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>551</u>	<u>13,876</u>	<u>83,161</u>	<u>(62,109)</u>	<u>21,052</u>
<b>Royalties -</b>														
External	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,928	-	-	15,928	-	15,928
	<u>80,407</u>	<u>89,474</u>	<u>57,227</u>	<u>182,061</u>	<u>468,238</u>	<u>39,256</u>	<u>53,083</u>	<u>15,651</u>	<u>15,928</u>	<u>551</u>	<u>60,830</u>	<u>1,062,706</u>	<u>(101,336)</u>	<u>961,370</u>
<b>Revenues by geographic region:</b>														
<b>Metal and concentrates sales -</b>														
Peru	69,378	6,794	43,031	161,629	420,098	39,254	-	-	-	-	2,005	742,189	(39,227)	702,962
America - other than Peru	-	82,680	-	19,602	-	2	-	-	-	-	43,704	145,988	-	145,988
Europa	10,795	-	14,196	830	24,737	-	-	-	-	-	1,245	51,803	-	51,803
Asia	234	-	-	-	23,403	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,637	-	23,637
	<u>80,407</u>	<u>89,474</u>	<u>57,227</u>	<u>182,061</u>	<u>468,238</u>	<u>39,256</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>46,954</u>	<u>963,617</u>	<u>(39,227)</u>	<u>924,390</u>
<b>Services -</b>														
Peru	-	-	-	-	-	-	53,083	15,535	-	551	13,876	83,045	(62,109)	20,936
America - other than Peru	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	-	-	-	96	-	96
Europa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	20	-	20
	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>53,083</u>	<u>15,651</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>551</u>	<u>13,876</u>	<u>83,161</u>	<u>(62,109)</u>	<u>21,052</u>
<b>Royalties -</b>														
Peru	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,928	-	-	15,928	-	15,928
	<u>80,407</u>	<u>89,474</u>	<u>57,227</u>	<u>182,061</u>	<u>468,238</u>	<u>39,256</u>	<u>53,083</u>	<u>15,651</u>	<u>15,928</u>	<u>551</u>	<u>60,830</u>	<u>1,062,706</u>	<u>(101,336)</u>	<u>961,370</u>
<b>Revenues by type of good or services:</b>														
<b>Sales by metal -</b>														
Silver	86,988	358	60,596	38,978	126,979	2,504	-	-	-	-	2,986	319,389	(2,459)	316,930
Gold	19	89,426	371	112,182	21,570	38,854	-	-	-	-	39,103	301,525	(38,849)	262,676
Copper	-	-	140	-	340,382	-	-	-	-	-	-	340,522	-	340,522
Zinc	15,214	-	-	32,001	96,365	-	-	-	-	-	-	143,580	-	143,580
Lead	9,300	-	828	19,483	22,296	-	-	-	-	-	-	51,907	-	51,907
Manganese sulfate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,976	4,976	-	4,976
	<u>111,521</u>	<u>89,784</u>	<u>61,935</u>	<u>202,644</u>	<u>607,592</u>	<u>41,358</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>47,065</u>	<u>1,161,899</u>	<u>(41,308)</u>	<u>1,120,591</u>
Commercial deductions	(31,114)	(310)	(4,708)	(20,583)	(139,354)	(2,102)	-	-	-	-	(111)	(198,282)	2,081	(196,201)
	<u>80,407</u>	<u>89,474</u>	<u>57,227</u>	<u>182,061</u>	<u>468,238</u>	<u>39,256</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>46,954</u>	<u>963,617</u>	<u>(39,227)</u>	<u>924,390</u>
<b>Services -</b>														
	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>53,083</u>	<u>15,651</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>551</u>	<u>13,876</u>	<u>83,161</u>	<u>(62,109)</u>	<u>21,052</u>
<b>Royalties income -</b>														
	<u>80,407</u>	<u>89,474</u>	<u>57,227</u>	<u>182,061</u>	<u>468,238</u>	<u>39,256</u>	<u>53,083</u>	<u>15,651</u>	<u>15,928</u>	<u>551</u>	<u>60,830</u>	<u>1,062,706</u>	<u>(101,336)</u>	<u>961,370</u>

Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

	Uchucchacua (Operation) US\$(000)	Orcopampa (Operation) US\$(000)	Julcani (Operation) US\$(000)	Tambomayo (Operation) US\$(000)	Colquijirca (Operation) US\$(000)	La Zanja (Operation) US\$(000)	Energy generation and transmission US\$(000)	Insurance brokerage US\$(000)	Rental of mining concessions US\$(000)	Holding of investment in shares US\$(000)	Industrial activities US\$(000)	Total operating segments US\$(000)	Adjustments and eliminations US\$(000)	Total US\$(000)
<b>Year 2020</b>														
<b>Revenues by type of customers:</b>														
<b>Sales by customers -</b>														
External	91,007	77,907	31,663	143,233	251,974	2,554	-	-	-	-	36,336	634,674	-	634,674
Inter-segment	-	-	-	-	(160)	30,470	-	-	-	-	-	30,310	(30,310)	-
	<u>91,007</u>	<u>77,907</u>	<u>31,663</u>	<u>143,233</u>	<u>251,814</u>	<u>33,024</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>36,336</u>	<u>664,984</u>	<u>(30,310)</u>	<u>634,674</u>
<b>Services -</b>														
External	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,532	14,753	-	-	-	20,285	-	20,285
Inter-segment	-	-	-	-	-	-	42,722	-	-	607	15,335	58,664	(58,664)	-
	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>48,254</u>	<u>14,753</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>607</u>	<u>15,335</u>	<u>78,949</u>	<u>(58,664)</u>	<u>20,285</u>
<b>Royalties -</b>														
External	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,638	-	-	18,638	-	18,638
	<u>91,007</u>	<u>77,907</u>	<u>31,663</u>	<u>143,233</u>	<u>251,814</u>	<u>33,024</u>	<u>48,254</u>	<u>14,753</u>	<u>18,638</u>	<u>607</u>	<u>51,671</u>	<u>762,571</u>	<u>(88,974)</u>	<u>673,597</u>
<b>Revenues by geographic region:</b>														
<b>Metal and concentrates sales -</b>														
Peru	77,077	7,097	3,238	81,058	216,481	32,886	-	-	-	-	2,327	420,164	(30,310)	389,854
America - other than Peru	-	70,810	-	60,273	-	138	-	-	-	-	32,279	163,500	-	163,500
Europa	11,503	-	28,425	552	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,730	42,210	-	42,210
Asia	2,427	-	-	1,350	35,333	-	-	-	-	-	-	39,110	-	39,110
	<u>91,007</u>	<u>77,907</u>	<u>31,663</u>	<u>143,233</u>	<u>251,814</u>	<u>33,024</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>36,336</u>	<u>664,984</u>	<u>(30,310)</u>	<u>634,674</u>
<b>Services -</b>														
Peru	-	-	-	-	-	-	48,254	14,641	-	607	15,335	78,837	(58,664)	20,173
America - other than Peru	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92	-	-	-	92	-	92
Europa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	20	-	20
	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>48,254</u>	<u>14,753</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>607</u>	<u>15,335</u>	<u>78,949</u>	<u>(58,664)</u>	<u>20,285</u>
<b>Royalties -</b>														
Peru	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,638	-	-	18,638	-	18,638
	<u>91,007</u>	<u>77,907</u>	<u>31,663</u>	<u>143,233</u>	<u>251,814</u>	<u>33,024</u>	<u>48,254</u>	<u>14,753</u>	<u>18,638</u>	<u>607</u>	<u>51,671</u>	<u>762,571</u>	<u>(88,974)</u>	<u>673,597</u>
<b>Revenues by type of good or services:</b>														
<b>Sales by metal -</b>														
Silver	97,903	185	33,631	32,766	63,312	2,241	-	-	-	-	2,337	232,375	(1,877)	230,498
Gold	14	77,964	14	105,359	13,667	32,672	-	-	-	-	30,023	259,713	(30,123)	229,590
Copper	-	-	48	-	181,007	-	-	-	-	-	-	181,055	256	181,311
Zinc	8,356	-	-	9,513	102,677	-	-	-	-	-	-	120,546	-	120,546
Lead	6,760	-	529	10,688	30,449	-	-	-	-	-	-	48,426	-	48,426
Manganese sulfate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,051	4,051	-	4,051
	<u>113,033</u>	<u>78,149</u>	<u>34,222</u>	<u>158,326</u>	<u>391,112</u>	<u>34,913</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>36,411</u>	<u>846,166</u>	<u>(31,744)</u>	<u>814,422</u>
Commercial deductions	(22,026)	(242)	(2,559)	(15,093)	(139,298)	(1,889)	-	-	-	-	(75)	(181,182)	1,434	(179,748)
	<u>91,007</u>	<u>77,907</u>	<u>31,663</u>	<u>143,233</u>	<u>251,814</u>	<u>33,024</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>36,336</u>	<u>664,984</u>	<u>(30,310)</u>	<u>634,674</u>
<b>Services -</b>														
	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>48,254</u>	<u>14,753</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>607</u>	<u>15,335</u>	<u>78,949</u>	<u>(58,664)</u>	<u>20,285</u>
<b>Royalties income -</b>														
	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>18,638</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>18,638</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>18,638</u>
	<u>91,007</u>	<u>77,907</u>	<u>31,663</u>	<u>143,233</u>	<u>251,814</u>	<u>33,024</u>	<u>48,254</u>	<u>14,753</u>	<u>18,638</u>	<u>607</u>	<u>51,671</u>	<u>762,571</u>	<u>(88,974)</u>	<u>673,597</u>

Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

	Uchucchacua (Operation) US\$(000)	Orcopampa (Operation) US\$(000)	Julcani (Operation) US\$(000)	Tambomayo (Operation) US\$(000)	Colquijirca (Operation) US\$(000)	La Zanja (Operation) US\$(000)	Energy generation and transmission US\$(000)	Insurance brokerage US\$(000)	Rental of mining concessions US\$(000)	Holding of investment in shares US\$(000)	Industrial activities US\$(000)	Total operating segments US\$(000)	Adjustments and eliminations US\$(000)	Total US\$(000)
<b>Year 2019</b>														
<b>Revenues by type of customers:</b>														
<b>Sales by customers -</b>														
External	184,982	58,796	39,639	186,668	294,842	43,894	-	-	-	-	6,046	814,867	-	814,867
Inter-segment	-	-	-	-	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	(62)	-
	<u>184,982</u>	<u>58,796</u>	<u>39,639</u>	<u>186,668</u>	<u>294,904</u>	<u>43,894</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>6,046</u>	<u>814,929</u>	<u>(62)</u>	<u>814,867</u>
<b>Services -</b>														
External	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,974	15,687	-	-	-	23,661	-	23,661
Inter-segment	-	-	-	-	-	-	51,716	-	-	615	19,557	71,888	(71,888)	-
	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>59,690</u>	<u>15,687</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>615</u>	<u>19,557</u>	<u>95,549</u>	<u>(71,888)</u>	<u>23,661</u>
<b>Royalties -</b>														
External	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,297	-	-	22,297	-	22,297
	<u>184,982</u>	<u>58,796</u>	<u>39,639</u>	<u>186,668</u>	<u>294,904</u>	<u>43,894</u>	<u>59,690</u>	<u>15,687</u>	<u>22,297</u>	<u>615</u>	<u>25,603</u>	<u>932,775</u>	<u>(71,950)</u>	<u>860,825</u>
<b>Revenues by geographic region:</b>														
<b>Metal and concentrates sales -</b>														
Peru	143,512	4,833	10,451	79,631	236,844	683	-	-	-	-	1,086	477,040	(62)	476,978
America - other than Peru	-	53,963	-	79,537	-	37,326	-	-	-	-	943	171,769	-	171,769
Europa	27,848	-	22,590	135	-	5,885	-	-	-	-	4,017	60,475	-	60,475
Asia	13,622	-	6,598	27,365	58,060	-	-	-	-	-	-	105,645	-	105,645
	<u>184,982</u>	<u>58,796</u>	<u>39,639</u>	<u>186,668</u>	<u>294,904</u>	<u>43,894</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>6,046</u>	<u>814,929</u>	<u>(62)</u>	<u>814,867</u>
<b>Services -</b>														
Peru	-	-	-	-	-	-	59,690	15,527	-	615	19,557	95,389	(71,888)	23,501
America - other than Peru	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	-	-	-	130	-	130
Europa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	30	-	30
	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>59,690</u>	<u>15,687</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>615</u>	<u>19,557</u>	<u>95,549</u>	<u>(71,888)</u>	<u>23,661</u>
<b>Royalties -</b>														
Peru	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,297	-	-	22,297	-	22,297
	<u>184,982</u>	<u>58,796</u>	<u>39,639</u>	<u>186,668</u>	<u>294,904</u>	<u>43,894</u>	<u>59,690</u>	<u>15,687</u>	<u>22,297</u>	<u>615</u>	<u>25,603</u>	<u>932,775</u>	<u>(71,950)</u>	<u>860,825</u>
<b>Revenues by type of good or services:</b>														
<b>Sales by metal -</b>														
Silver	159,713	263	40,889	38,112	57,903	1,300	-	-	-	-	-	298,180	(9)	298,171
Gold	-	58,737	278	134,387	18,104	42,698	-	-	-	-	-	254,204	(10)	254,194
Copper	-	-	79	-	238,327	-	-	-	-	-	-	238,406	(102)	238,304
Zinc	38,143	-	-	19,867	91,307	-	-	-	-	-	-	149,317	-	149,317
Lead	29,735	-	1,627	14,016	43,763	-	-	-	-	-	-	89,141	-	89,141
Manganese sulfate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,046	6,046	-	6,046
	<u>227,591</u>	<u>59,000</u>	<u>42,873</u>	<u>206,382</u>	<u>449,404</u>	<u>43,998</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>6,046</u>	<u>1,035,294</u>	<u>(121)</u>	<u>1,035,173</u>
Commercial deductions	(42,607)	(203)	(3,233)	(19,718)	(154,500)	(104)	-	-	-	-	-	(220,365)	59	(220,306)
	<u>184,984</u>	<u>58,797</u>	<u>39,640</u>	<u>186,664</u>	<u>294,904</u>	<u>43,894</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>6,046</u>	<u>814,929</u>	<u>(62)</u>	<u>814,867</u>
<b>Services -</b>														
	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>59,690</u>	<u>15,687</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>615</u>	<u>19,557</u>	<u>95,549</u>	<u>(71,888)</u>	<u>23,661</u>
<b>Royalties income -</b>														
	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>22,297</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>22,297</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>22,297</u>
	<u>184,984</u>	<u>58,797</u>	<u>39,640</u>	<u>186,664</u>	<u>294,904</u>	<u>43,894</u>	<u>59,690</u>	<u>15,687</u>	<u>22,297</u>	<u>615</u>	<u>25,603</u>	<u>932,775</u>	<u>(71,950)</u>	<u>860,825</u>

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

### 34. Derivative financial instruments

(a) This caption is made up as follows:

	2021 US\$(000)	2020 US\$(000)
Copper prices hedge (b)	(6,332)	(15,804)
Interest rate hedge (c)	(644)	(2,635)
	<u>(6,976)</u>	<u>(18,439)</u>

(a) Copper prices hedge –

The volatility of copper prices during the last years has caused the Management of the subsidiary El Brocal to enter into future contracts. These contracts are intended to reduce the volatility of the cash flows attributable to the fluctuations in the copper and zinc price in accordance with existing copper concentrate sales commitments, which are related to 50 percent of the annual production of copper and 25 percent of the production of two years of zinc, according to the risk strategy approved by the Board of Directors.

During 2021, the effect in profit or loss was a loss of US\$51,952,000 and it is show in the “Sales of goods” caption (loss of US\$6,464,000 in the year 2020 and profit of US\$4,322,000 in the year 2019), see note 20(b).

The table below presents the composition of open transactions included in the hedge derivative financial instruments as of December 31, 2021:

Quotation period	Concentrate	Metric tone	Quotations		Fair value US\$(000)
			Fixed US\$/DMT(*)	Futures US\$/DMT(*)	
January 2022	Copper	3,250	9,405	9,748	(1,112)
January 2022	Zinc	500	3,450	9,748	(65)
February 2022	Copper	2,000	9,444	9,740	(591)
March 2022	Copper	2,000	9,525	9,732	(413)
April 2022	Copper	2,700	9,103	9,719	(1,661)
May 2022	Copper	3,050	9,175	9,701	(1,601)
June 2022	Copper	1,000	9,425	9,686	(260)
July 2022	Copper	3,000	9,442	9,676	(701)
October 2022	Copper	1,500	9,762	9,631	196
December 2022	Copper	1,000	9,475	9,600	(124)
		<u>20,000</u>			<u>(6,332)</u>

(\*) DMT= Dry metric tonne.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

The table below presents the composition of open transactions included in the hedge derivative financial instruments as of December 31, 2020:

Quotation period	Concentrate	Metric tone	Quotations		Quotation period US\$(000)
			Fixed US\$/DMT	Futures US\$/DMT	
January 2021	Copper	1,250	6,500	7,758	(1,572)
February 2021	Copper	1,250	6,500	7,762	(1,577)
March 2021	Copper	2,250	6,633	7,767	(2,549)
April 2021	Copper	2,000	6,750	7,769	(2,036)
May 2021	Copper	3,000	6,897	7,769	(2,615)
June 2021	Copper	3,000	6,967	7,770	(2,408)
July 2021	Copper	2,000	7,025	7,768	(1,483)
August 2021	Copper	2,000	7,100	7,765	(1,327)
September 2021	Copper	2,000	7,500	7,762	(523)
October 2021	Copper	2,000	7,900	7,757	286
		20,750			(15,804)

The variation in the fair value of the caption generated an income of US\$9.5 million, an expense of US\$15.8 million and an expense of US\$2.8 million in the years 2021, 2020 and 2019, which are included within the consolidated statement of other comprehensive income and in the "Other reserves of equity".

(c) Interest rate hedge –

In order to reduce the exposure to the risk of the variation of the interest rate related to its financial obligations, on April 2, 2020, the Company's Management decided to sign future contracts in relation to the LIBOR of three months with the banks BBVA Banco Continental, Banco de Credito del Peru, Banco Internacional del Peru and Itaú, which are recorded under cash flow accounting.

There is an economic relationship between the hedged assets and the hedging instruments as the terms of the futures contracts are the same as the terms of the highly probable future transactions. The Company has established a hedging ratio of 1: 1 for hedging relationships as the underlying risk of interest rate futures contracts are identical to the hedged risk components. In order to evaluate the effectiveness of the hedges, the Company uses the hypothetical derivative method, by which it compares the changes in the fair value of the hedging instruments against the changes in the fair value of the hedged items attributed to the hedged risks.

As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the effect on results was a loss of US\$1,547,000 and US\$146,000, and is presented in the caption of "Financial costs and financial income" see note 29(a).



## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

Variations in the fair value of hedging financial instruments generated an income of US\$2.0 million and an expense of US\$2.6 million in the years 2021 and 2020, respectively, which are shown in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income shown in the equity account. of “Other equity reserves”

On January 3, 2022, the derivative hedging instruments were settled in advance generating a loss in results of US\$804,000. Likewise, the net variation in the unrealized gain in derivative financial instruments maintained as of December 31, 2021 was reversed.

The following is the composition of the operations to be settled that are part of the liability for hedging derivative instrument as of December 31, 2021:

Maturity	Amount US\$(000)	LIBOR of three months		Fair value US\$(000)
		Fixed	Futures	
October 2022	81,666	2.632%	2.06% - 2.14%	(191)
October 2022	74,167	2.632%	2.06% - 2.14%	(174)
October 2022	74,167	0.732%	0.16% - 0.24%	(174)
July 2022	45,000	2.632%	2.06% - 2.14%	(105)
	<u>275,000</u>			<u>(644)</u>

The following is the composition of the operations to be settled that are part of the liability for hedging derivative instrument as of December 31, 2020:

Maturity	Amount US\$(000)	LIBOR of three months		Fair value US\$(000)
		Fixed	Futures	
October 2022	81,666	2.632%	2.06% - 2.14%	(785)
October 2022	74,167	2.632%	2.06% - 2.14%	(712)
October 2022	74,167	0.732%	0.16% - 0.24%	(706)
July 2022	45,000	2.632%	2.06% - 2.14%	(432)
	<u>275,000</u>			<u>(2,635)</u>

### 35. Financial - risk management objectives and policies

The Group's principal financial liabilities, other than derivatives, comprise of trade accounts and other payables, and financial obligations. The main purpose of these financial instruments is to finance the Group's operations. The Group's principal financial assets include cash and cash equivalents and trade and other receivables that derive directly from its operations.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

The Group is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Group's Management oversees the management of these risks. A committee that advises on financial risks supports it. This committee provides assurance to management that the Group's financial risk activities are governed by appropriate policies and procedures and that financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with the Group's policies and risk objectives. All derivative activities for risk management purpose are carried out by internal specialists that have the appropriate skills, experience and supervision.

There were no changes in the objectives, policies or processes during the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019.

The Board of Directors reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks, which are described below:

(a) Market risk -

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of the future cash flows from financial instruments will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risks that apply to the Group comprise four types of risk: exchange rate risk, commodity risk, interest rate risk and other risk of price, such as the risk of the stock price. Financial instruments affected by market risks include time deposits, financial obligations, embedded derivatives and derivative financial instruments.

The sensitivity analyses in this section relate to the positions as of December 31, 2021 and 2020 and have been prepared considering that the proportion of financial instruments in foreign currency are constant.

(a.1) Exchange rate risk

The exchange rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Group's exposure to the risk of changes in foreign exchange relates primarily to the Group's operating activities in soles. The Group mitigates the effect of exposure to exchange-rate risk by carrying out almost all of its transactions in its functional currency.

Excluding loans in soles, Management maintains smaller amounts in soles in order to cover its needs in this currency (primarily taxes).

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

A table showing the effect on results of a reasonable change in foreign-currency exchange rates is presented below, with all other variables kept constant:

	<b>Exchange-rate increase/decrease</b>	<b>Effect on profit (loss) before income tax</b>
		US\$(000)
<b>2021</b>		
Exchange rate	10%	56,122
Exchange rate	(10%)	(56,122)
<b>2020</b>		
Exchange rate	10%	7,591
Exchange rate	(10%)	(7,083)
<b>2019</b>		
Exchange rate	10%	4,053
Exchange rate	(10%)	(3,545)

(a.2) **Commodity price risk**

The Group is affected by the price volatility of the commodities. The price of mineral sold by the Group has fluctuated historically and affected by numerous factors beyond its control.

The Group manages its commodity price risk primarily using sales commitments in customer contracts and hedge contracts for the metals sold by the subsidiary El Brocal.

The subsidiary El Brocal entered into derivative contracts that qualified as cash flow hedges, with the intention of covering the risk resulting from the fall in the prices of the metals. These derivative contracts are recorded as assets or liabilities in the consolidated statements of financial position, see note 14, and are stated at fair value. To the extent that these hedges were effective in offsetting future cash flows from the sale of the related production, changes in fair value are deferred in an equity account under "Other reserves of equity". The deferred amounts were reclassified to the "sales of goods" when the production was sold. See note 34(a) and note 20(b).

(a.3) **Interest rate risk -**

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Group's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates to the Groups' long-term financial obligations with floating interest rates.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

A table showing the effect in profit or loss of the variations of interest rates:

	Increase/decrease of LIBOR (percentage rates)	Effect on profit (loss) before income tax US\$(000)
<b>2021</b>		
Interest rate	10%	(1,414)
Interest rate	(10%)	1,414
<b>2020</b>		
Interest rate	10%	(81)
Interest rate	(10%)	81
<b>2019</b>		
Interest rate	10%	(306)
Interest rate	(10%)	306

(b) Credit risk -

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Group is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivable) and from its financing activities, including deposits with banks and other financial instruments.

The Group invests the excess cash in financial leading institutions, sets conservative credit policies and constantly evaluates the market conditions in which it operates. Trade accounts receivable are denominated in U.S. dollars. The Group's sales are made to domestic and foreign customers. See concentration of spot sales in note 20(b). An impairment analysis is performed on an individual basis.

Credit risk is limited to the carrying amount of the financial assets to the date of consolidated statements of financial position, which is composed, by cash and cash equivalents, trade and other receivables and derivative financial instruments.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Group's trade and other receivables:

	Days past due				Total US\$(000)
	Current US\$(000)	< 30 days US\$(000)	30 – 90 days US\$(000)	> 90 days US\$(000)	
<b>As of December 31, 2021 -</b>					
Trade receivables	149,394	-	-	22,276	171,670
Other receivables	<u>726,870</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>8,621</u>	<u>735,491</u>
	876,264	-	-	30,897	907,161
Expected credit loss rate Expected credit loss rate	<u>0%</u>	<u>0%</u>	<u>0%</u>	<u>100%</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Expected credit loss</b>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(30,897)</u>	<u>(30,897)</u>
<b>As of December 31, 2020 -</b>					
Trade receivables	159,840	-	-	22,128	181,968
Other receivables	<u>172,116</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,221</u>	<u>9,717</u>	<u>183,054</u>
	331,956	-	1,221	31,845	365,022
Expected credit loss rate Expected credit loss rate	<u>0%</u>	<u>0%</u>	<u>0%</u>	<u>100%</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Expected credit loss</b>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(31,845)</u>	<u>(31,845)</u>

(c) Liquidity risk -

Prudent management of liquidity risk implies maintaining sufficient cash and cash equivalents and the possibility of committing or having financing committed through an adequate number of credit sources. The Group believes that maintains suitable levels of cash and cash equivalents and has sufficient credit capacity to get access to lines of credit in leading financial entities.

The Group continually monitors its liquidity risk based on cash flow projections.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

An analysis of the Group's financial liabilities classified according to their aging is presented below, based on undiscounted contractual payments:

	<b>Less than 1 year (2022) US\$(000)</b>	<b>Between 1 and 2 years (2023) US\$(000)</b>	<b>Between 2 and 5 years (2024 to 2026) US\$(000)</b>	<b>More than 5 years (since 2027) US\$(000)</b>	<b>Total US\$(000)</b>
<b>As of December 31, 2021 -</b>					
Bank loans – capital	50,000	–	–	–	50,000
Bank loans – interest	820	–	–	–	820
Trade and other payables	248,033	–	–	–	248,033
Financial obligation – capital	175,620	106,784	774,102	–	1,056,506
Financial obligation – interest	43,313	40,803	99,634	–	183,750
Lease – capital	3,906	1,822	51	–	5,779
Lease – interest	74	95	–	–	169
Hedge derivative financial instruments	6,976	–	–	–	6,976
Contingent consideration liability	–	–	7,032	33,702	40,734
<b>Total</b>	<b>528,742</b>	<b>149,504</b>	<b>880,819</b>	<b>33,702</b>	<b>1,592,767</b>
<b>As of December 31, 2020 -</b>					
Bank loans – capital	65,793	–	–	–	65,793
Bank loans – interest	1,156	–	–	–	1,156
Trade and other payables	186,778	–	–	–	186,778
Financial obligation – capital	21,587	175,932	324,815	6,071	528,405
Financial obligation – interest	14,868	13,289	14,911	203	43,271
Lease – capital	3,609	2,010	2,220	–	7,839
Lease – interest	74	143	145	–	362
Hedge derivative financial instruments	15,804	2,635	–	–	18,439
Contingent consideration liability	–	–	9,924	36,746	46,670
<b>Total</b>	<b>309,669</b>	<b>194,009</b>	<b>352,015</b>	<b>43,020</b>	<b>898,713</b>

(d) Capital management -

For purposes of the Group's capital management, capital is based on all equity accounts. The objective of capital management is to maximize shareholder value.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to meet the changing economic market conditions. The Group's policy is to fund all projects of short and long term with their own operating resources. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may change the policy of paying dividends to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares.

The Group monitors capital using a consolidated net worth minimum. As required by the Company's covenants of the Syndicated term Loan of US\$2,711,389. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years 2021 and 2020

### 36. Fair value measurement

*Fair value disclosure of assets and liabilities according to its hierarchy -*

The following table provides the fair value measurement hierarchy of the Group's assets and liabilities:

	Total US\$(000)	Fair value measurement using:		
		Quoted prices in active markets (Level 1) US\$(000)	Observable inputs (Level 2) US\$(000)	Unobservable inputs (Level 3) US\$(000)
<b>As of December 31, 2021 -</b>				
<b>Assets and liabilities measured at fair value:</b>				
Fair value of account receivable (subject to provisional pricing)	133,977	-	133,977	-
Bank loans	50,000	-	50,000	-
Financial obligations	1,059,236	-	1,059,236	-
Contingent consideration liability	17,718	-	-	17,718
Hedge instruments	6,976	-	6,976	-
<b>As of December 31, 2020 -</b>				
<b>Assets and liabilities measured at fair value:</b>				
Fair value of account receivable (subject to provisional pricing)	126,553	-	126,553	-
Bank loans	65,793	-	65,793	-
Financial obligations	475,624	-	475,624	-
Contingent consideration liability	22,100	-	-	22,100
Hedge instruments	18,439	-	18,439	-

*Financial instruments whose fair value is similar to their book value –*

For financial assets and liabilities such as cash and cash equivalents, trade and other receivables, trade and other payables that are liquid or have short-term maturities (less than three months), it is estimated that their book value is similar to their fair value. The derivatives are also recorded at the fair value so that differences do not need to be reported.

The fair value of account receivable is determined using valuation techniques with information directly observable in the market (future metal quotations).

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)

Financial instruments at fixed and variable rates -

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities at fixed and variable rates at amortized cost is determined by comparing the market interest rates at the time of their initial recognition to the current market rates with regard to similar financial instruments. The estimated fair value of deposits that accrue interest is determined by means of cash flows discounted using the prevailing market interest rates in the currency with similar maturities and credit risks.

Based on the foregoing, there are no important existing difference between the value in books and the fair value of the assets and financial liabilities as of December 31, 2021 and 2020. There were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 during 2021 and 2020.

As of December 31, 2021, there are no investment property in the Group. As of December 31, 2020, the fair value of the investment property amounted to US\$842,000. There was not an independent valuation for investment property.

Fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs (level 3) –

The following table summarizes the quantitative information about the significant unobservable inputs used in level 3 fair value measurements:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Fair value as of December 31, 2021</u>	<u>Unobservable inputs</u>	<u>Range of inputs</u>	<u>Relationship of unobservable inputs to fair value</u>
Contingent consideration liability	17,718	Rate before tax	8.73%	A change in the discount rate by 10% (rate of 0.873%) higher/lower, the fair value would increase/decrease in US\$1.4 million.
		Expected revenues annual average (US\$000)	193,972	If expected sales change by 10% higher/lower, the fair value would increase/decrease in US\$1.8 million.

### 37. Events after the reporting period

No significant events were identified, in addition to those mentioned in note 10(a), note 16(c) and note 34, occurred between the reporting period and the date of the Board of Directors, February 24, 2022, that must be disclosed.

In accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards - IFRS, the accompanying financial statements were prepared based on the conditions existing as of December 31, 2021 and considering those events that occurred after that date that provided evidence of conditions that existed at the end of the reporting period.

### 38. Explanation added for translation to English language

The accompanying consolidated financial statements were originally issued in Spanish and are presented on the basis of International Financial Reporting Standards "IFRS" as described in Note 2. These consolidated financial statements should be read in conjunction with the Spanish consolidated financial statements, in the event of a discrepancy the Spanish language version prevails.